

The logo for ZIEHER GERMANY features the word "ZIEHER" in a bold, sans-serif font, with a white semi-circular arc above the letters "IE". Below "ZIEHER" is the word "GERMANY" in a smaller, all-caps, sans-serif font. The entire logo is white and set against a black background.



2015





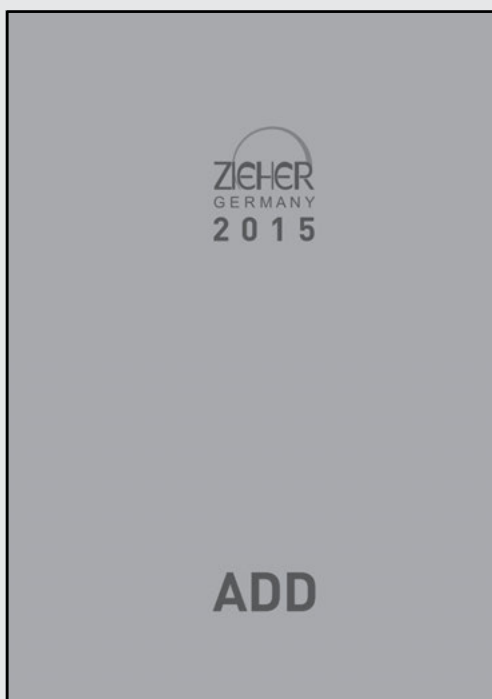


page 179/244



page 140/141

Zieher products are available  
in more than 80 countries.



Comparable and customary products for the  
hotel and restaurant sector can be found in  
our

## ADD section

at the end of this catalogue (from page 293  
onwards). The front section of the current  
Zieher main catalogue exclusively focuses on  
innovative and high-quality design.

**www.zieher.com**

PHOTOGRAPHY: [www.die-lichtzeichner.de](http://www.die-lichtzeichner.de)

## Buffet

5

- Zieher buffet systems: „Squareline“, „Skyline“, „Art de Buffet“
- buffet stands „Stablo“
- buffet bridges and trays „Podia“
- The „Zieher-System“: „V12“, „Carbon 4.0“, „Basic“, „Bloxx“, „Konkret!“, „Pearl“, „Antique“, „Lightning Buffet“, „U-Turn“, „Solid“, „Choice“
- buffet platters made of carbon, glass, natural stone and laminated plastic, displays, steps
- buffet bowls made of olive wood, walnut, glass, china and stainless steel
- serving trays and bread buffet „Solid“ made of walnut
- fingerfood trees
- rail system „Move“
- dressing/jam jars
- card holders/table displays

## Catering

111

- „CaterLog“: melamine trays and accessories in GN sizes
- „Modul“:
  - walnut
  - melamine
  - glass and china inserts for „Modul“
- trays made of acrylic and solid surface material

## China, glass and more!

131

- main series and small series made of china and glass
- china plates, platters, trays, bowls and small bowls
- glass plates, platters, bowls and small bowls
- cloches made of glass and china
- dinner plates

## Miniatures „Petit Chef“

203

- non-slip coasters made of silicone
- glass, double-walled glass, optical glass
- china miniatures
- stainless steel miniatures
- skewers and natural stone
- test tubes and suitable holders
- party cutlery, amuse gueule-/tapas spoons

## Cruet stands, trays and more!

241

- chocolate/truffle boxes, suitable inserts made of composite mineral
- bread boxes/baskets, trays and saucers made of walnut
- trays made of wood, acrylic and composite mineral
- cruet stands and trays with suitable inserts
- food displays
- trays made of wood, melamine, glass and china with 3 / 4 sockets for inserts
- vinegar/oil bottles
- wind lamps suitable for LED tealights and accessories

## Room service / guestrooms

281

- „Solid“: storage/presentation boxes, roomservice trays, tray stand cutlery/napkin box
- „Podia“: In-Room Dining, bridges and trays
- „Kibu“: coat rack

## Cutlery

289

- „Mao“
- „Goa“

## ADD

293

- hotel china series, small china series and single pieces
- cutlery
- sugar, salt and pepper shakers / cruet stands & mills
- wallets and holsters
- liquid chalk markers
- CD fuel

## List of items in ascending order

303

## Table of content

308



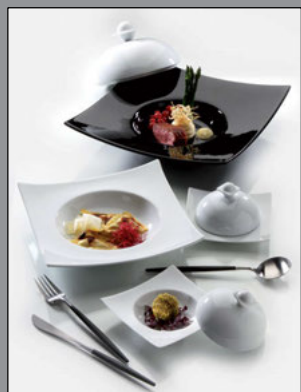
2009



2008



2007



2006



2014



## „Design by Zieher“-

our motto for 10 years!

In the year 2006 we designed the first items ourselves and placed them on the market. Since that time developing and implementing exclusive design objects has been our calling.

On this page we show an assortment of the most important creations of the past years.

Design, innovation and quality are our mission!







2010



# Design History



2011



2012



2015



2013





# NEWS 2015!



Creamer, page 259



Presentation box „Solid“, page 245



„Rough!“, page 141



„Solid“, page 71



Glass bowl, page 91



glass platter, page 215



Glass plate, page 179



Etagere, page 27



cutlery/napkin box „Solid“, page 244



# Buffet







„Squareline“ black, acrylic connector piece satined, platters grey glass (page 83), „Lightning Buffet“ tubes (page 68), rechargeable LED-light (page 69).

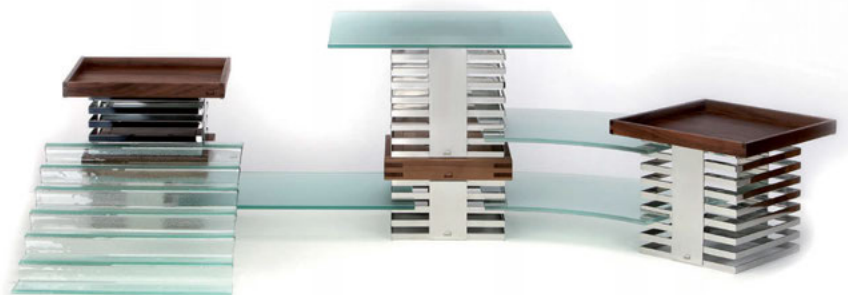


„Squareline“ white, acrylic connector piece black, platters black glass (page 80), glass steps black and glass tray black (page 86).

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



No matter whether it is classic design in stainless steel or wood, or the highly modern design in matt black and white with stunning lighting – „Squareline“ will adapt to every atmosphere and will give your guests lasting impressions!



„Squareline“ polished, connector piece walnut, platters milky glass (page 82), trays „Solid“ walnut (page 100), glass steps transparent (page 87).



„Squareline“ black, acrylic connector piece black, platters black glass (page 80), glass steps black (page 86).



# „Squareline“



## „Squareline“, the buffet system with 1.000 faces!

Our classic „Skyline“ has been changed and advanced to become „Squareline“ and offers several new features apart from its pure design. The stainless steel displays are available in two heights.

Three versions, highly polished and coated in white and matt black, grant the columns completely different effects!

The „Squareline“ towers can be stacked on top of each other by using connector pieces that are available in three different versions. A 90° rotated arrangement of the display increases the creative leeway tremendously and permits for instance a buffet set-up at an angle. Besides the technical aspect, the connector pieces are mainly a decorative element. They are available in highly polished black as well as in satined, light-diffusing acrylic. The third version is handmade from massive walnut wood in best quality. In connection with the various displays and buffet platters uncountable possibilities for the creation of a buffet arise.

Optionally „Squareline“ offers 100% integration of our „Lightning Buffet“ – the full height of the columns will be illuminated from the inside.

When using the satined connector pieces, their light-diffusing effect even enhances the spectacular sight. The system is based on the buffet classic „Skyline“ (pages 10 to 14), both in construction and in form.

So both systems can be combined quite easily.

Just let your imagination run wild!



„Squareline“ polished, acrylic connector piece satined, platters transparent glass (page 84), buffet platter and glass steps transparent (page 87), „Lightning Buffet“ tubes (page 68), rechargeable LED-light (page 69).

# „Squareline“

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



„Squareline“ white, acrylic connector black, platters black glass (page 80), glass steps black and glass tray black (page 86).



## buffet stand „Squareline“

massive stainless steel 18/10, square, white (powder-coated)

item	l x w x h in cm
8084.13	24x24x13.5
8084.25	24x24x25.5



## buffet stand „Squareline“

massive stainless steel 18/10, square, matt black (powder-coated)

item	l x w x h in cm
8082.13	24x24x13.5
8082.25	24x24x25.5



## buffet stand „Squareline“

massive stainless steel 18/10, square, highly polished

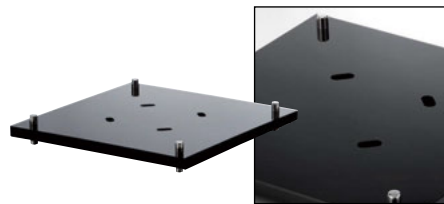
item	l x w x h in cm
8081.13	24x24x13.5
8081.25	24x24x25.5



## acrylic connector „Squareline“

clear satined (translucent), with 4 stainless steel pins and 4 holes for cable run

item	l x w x h in cm
8083.01	27x27x3.5



## acrylic connector „Squareline“

black, glossy, with 4 stainless steel pins and 4 holes for cable run

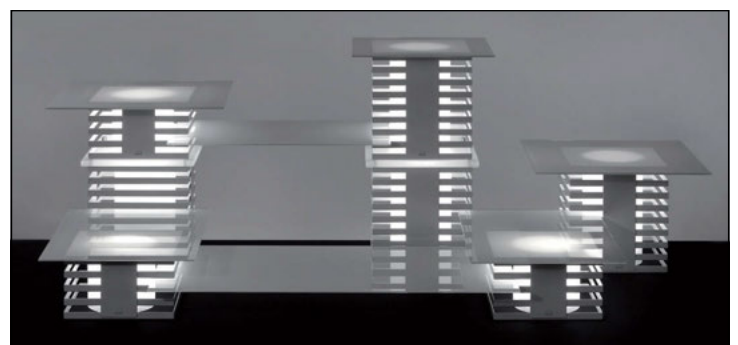
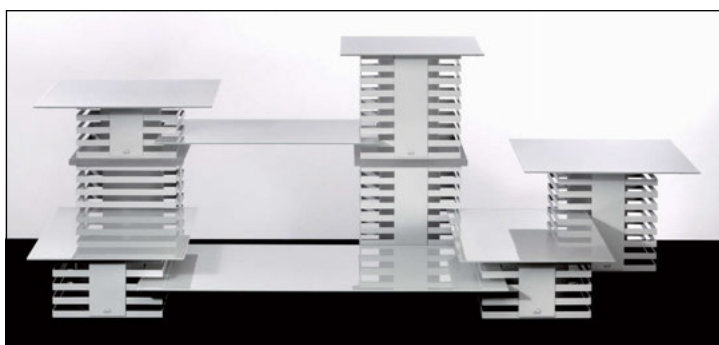
item	l x w x h in cm
8083.02	27x27x3.5



## walnut connector „Squareline“

food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 holes for cable run

item	l x w x h in cm
4736	27x27x7



„Squareline“ white, acrylic connector satined, platters white glass (page 81), „Lightning Buffet“ tubes (page 68), rechargeable LED-light (page 69).





The rechargeable LED-light (item 8150, optionally available, page 69) offers numerous fixedly installed colours as well as special programs like colour gradient and flickering-candle-effect. The fitting remote control (item 8151) allows the synchronization of up to 20 LED-lights at the same time and enables the change of the complete buffet-colouring by just pressing one button!

Alternatively and especially for fixed buffet installations we recommend the use of the Zieher LED-light with cable (item 8104, page 68). With this item, 5 lighting colours can be set by using colour-filters to stick on.

The connector pieces feature slots for the cables, so that the cables can be laid invisibly through the columns of the „Lightning Buffet“. To do this, the enclosed lid of the acrylic tubes has to be removed.



rechargeable LED-light,  
page 69



cabled light, page 68



acrylic tubes, page 68

Please note: To illuminate the system you will need one LED-light and one acrylic column in the fitting size (12 resp. 24 cm) for each „Squareline“ stand. The acrylic columns are available in sets of 3 pieces (items 8120...) and can be found on page 68, the information on our LED-light can be found on pages 68 and 69.





# „Skyline“ - Manhattan-Feeling at the buffet



„Skyline“, Zieher’s buffet system, allows a maximum of flexibility for most exclusive buffet presentations. Different heights enable you to install big buffet platters on the one hand - on the other hand they can be stabilised by insertion into the corresponding serration. The square columns are made of highly-polished stainless steel and due to the standardised serration heights it can be combined with the „Squareline“ series (pages 6 to 9).

The spectacular look that brings the silhouette of skyscrapers to mind, is intensified by new colours (matt black and white) and a perfectly fitting illumination possibility. LED-lights, available in a rechargeable and a cabled version (pages 68 and 69), in combination with light-diffusing tubes (page 68), provide the illumination of the system - various colours achieve amazing effects!



The buffet platters are available on page 78.



DESIGN  
by  
ZIGHER

„Skyline“ - the Original!





# „Skyline“ - the Original



## buffet stand „Skyline“

massive stainless steel 18/10, square, matt black (powder-coated)

item	l x w x h in cm
8300.10	25x25x10.5
8300.22	25x25x22.5
8300.34	25x25x34.5
8300.58	32x32x58.5

## buffet stand „Skyline“

massive stainless steel 18/10, square, white (powder-coated)

item	l x w x h in cm
8305.10	25x25x10.5
8305.22	25x25x22.5
8305.34	25x25x34.5
8305.58	32x32x58.5

## buffet stand „Skyline“

massive stainless steel 18/10, square, highly polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2177.10	25x25x10.5
2177.22	25x25x22.5
2177.34	25x25x34.5
2177.58	32x32x58.5



New!

## acrylic glass tube

satined, white, removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc., notch for cable for LED-light item 8104 (not included in delivery, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
8122.10	12	10	3 tubes
8122.22	12	22	3 tubes
8122.34	12	34	3 tubes
8122.58	12	58	3 tubes



The „Skyline“ buffet system allows a maximum of flexibility for most exclusive buffet presentations.

Due to the same serration heights, the „Skyline“ system is combinable with our „Squareline“ system (pages 6 to 9). The different adaptors of the „Squareline“ system may equally be used with the „Skyline“ stands (exception: columns with 58 cm height).

Some exemplary displays can be seen here:



Please note: If the walnut adaptor (item 4736) is combined with „Skyline“, the display cannot be illuminated, due to constructional reasons.



„Skyline“ black, connector piece acrylic glass satined (page 8), platter grey glass (page 83), acrylic glass tubes (page 12), rechargeable LED-light (page 69).



„Skyline“ white, walnut connector piece (page 8), walnut tray (page 100).



„Skyline“ highly polished, connector piece acrylic glass black (page 8), platter black glass (page 80), acrylic glass tubes (page 12), rechargeable LED-light (page 69).

„Squareline“





# „Skyline“



## „Skyline“ made by Zieher - reasons to stick with the original!

- Designed by Zieher in 2009
- Basis of massive stainless steel 18/10
- Different versions: polished, matt black and white
- 100 % fitting illumination
- Highest Zieher quality and perfect accuracy in manufacturing
- Compatibility with other Zieher items



Check the original Zieher „Skyline“ against the copies of inferior quality!

The glass steps und trays are available on page 86.





Please note: The bread baskets from the „Skyline“ series have a closed base plate and rubber feet. They deviate in height from the buffet stands items 2177...



#### fruit/bread basket „Skyline“

massive stainless steel 18/10, square, highly polished, with bottom plate and 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2179.10	25x25x11.5
2179.22	25x25x23.5
2179.34	25x25x35.5



#### wine cooler

fibreglass natural, with raised bottom and notch for cable on the backside to place a LED-light under the cooler, to be used as insert for bread basket „Skyline“ item 2179.22 or buffet stand „Skyline“ items 2177.22, 8300.22 and 8305.22

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L
8201	22x22x22	4.0

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



The bowl „Sixth Sense“ is available on page 23.



The glass bowls items 5346 and 5308.26 are available on page 185.





The „Skyline“ bread basket and the wine cooler are available on page 15.



#### fruit/bread basket „Skyline“

massive stainless steel 18/10, square, highly polished, with bottom plate and 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2178.23	40x40x23.5



#### wine cooler

fibreglass natural, with raised bottom and notch for cable on the backside to place a LED-light below the cooler, to be used as insert for bread basket „Skyline“ item 2178.23

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L
8202	37x37x22	16

For the lighting of item 8202, we recommend the use of 2 - 3 LED-lights.







transparent insert

# „Skyline“

## glass bottle

with swing top (PVC lid), height incl. swing top

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5290.02	5.5 / 19	0.2	12 pcs.

Also useable for yoghurt pots



The inserts are available in two versions (four and nine holes) with satined and transparent surface finish. They prevent the shifting and leaking of carafes and glasses in ice and keep the buffet constantly in good order.

frosted insert



DESIGN  
by  
ZEHER

**insert** for wine cooler item 8202  
acrylic glass, with 9 holes, suitable for glass bottle  
with swing top item 5290.02 or for standard juice  
glasses/bottles up to a Ø of 5.8 cm

item	version	l x w in cm
8203.01	transparent	31.4x31.4
8204.01	frosted look	31.4x31.4



## decanter

glass, transparent

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5352	9	31	1.0



**insert** for wine cooler item 8202  
acrylic glass, with 4 holes, suitable for decanters or  
bottles up to a Ø of 10.5 cm

item	version	l x w in cm
8203.02	transparent	33.5x33.5
8204.02	frosted look	33.5x33.5



Cabled and rechargeable-battery-powered LED-lights are available on pages 68 and 69.





#### buffet bowl

glass, wide rim

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5024.45	45	11



#### buffet bowl

glass, wide rim

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5025.46	46	6



#### buffet bowl

glass, wide rim

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5049.35	35	6



#### buffet bowl „Milky“

glass, frosted look, square

item	l x w in cm
5014.38	38x38



#### buffet bowl „Milky“

glass, frosted look, concentric shape with steps

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5013.46	46	5.5







### buffet stand

massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2141.01	25/20	13
2141.02	27 / 22	17.5
2141.03	29/25	23



### buffet platter, slate

natural slate, round, food-safe (sealed), with rubber feet, not dishwasher-safe, 10 - 15 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
8005.21	60

5329.25 + 2141.01



### glass bowl „Klaro“

transparent, round

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5329.25	25	15	3.5

2161 + 2141.01



### dinner plate

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm
2161	33



### bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oblique, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2174	38	7 / 15







#### buffet stand

massive stainless steel 18/10, square, highly polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2165.15	15x15x15
2165.20	20x20x20
2165.25	25x25x25



#### fruit/bread basket

massive stainless steel 18/10, square, highly polished, with base plate, stand for caviar set „Klaro“ item 5347

item	l x w x h in cm
2168.15	15x15x15

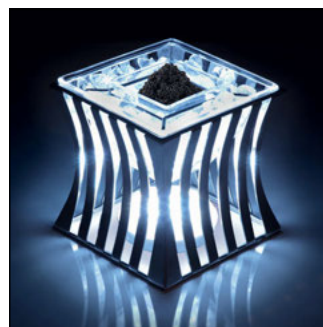
The bread/pastry dish is available on page 34.



#### caviar set „Klaro“

glass, transparent, square, measures: big bowl 14x14x8.5 cm, 0.67 L content, small bowl 8x8x4.5 cm, 0.1 L content

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5347	14x14x10	set of 3



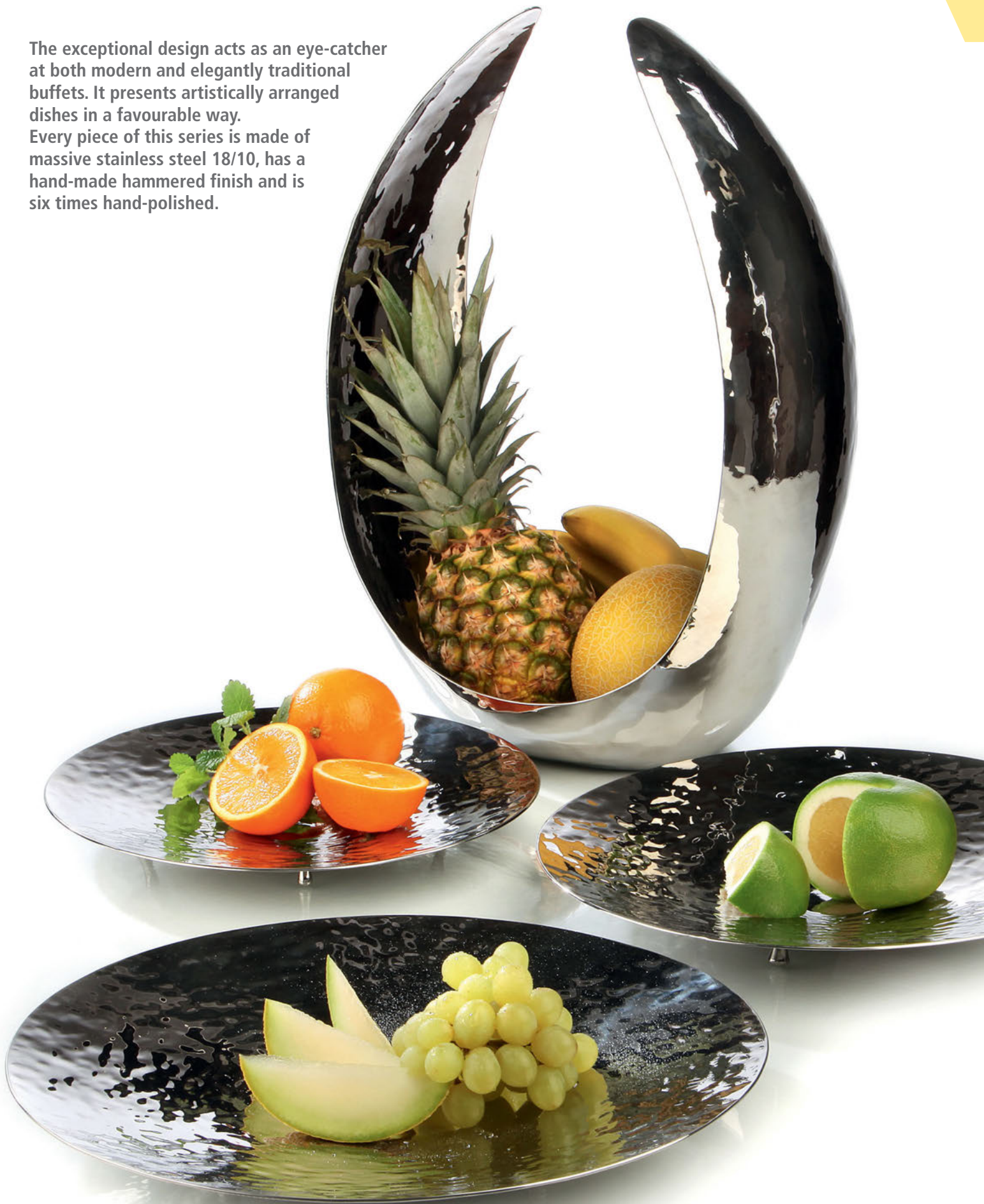
Rechargeable LED-light: page 69



# „Art de Buffet“

The exceptional design acts as an eye-catcher at both modern and elegantly traditional buffets. It presents artistically arranged dishes in a favourable way.

Every piece of this series is made of massive stainless steel 18/10, has a hand-made hammered finish and is six times hand-polished.



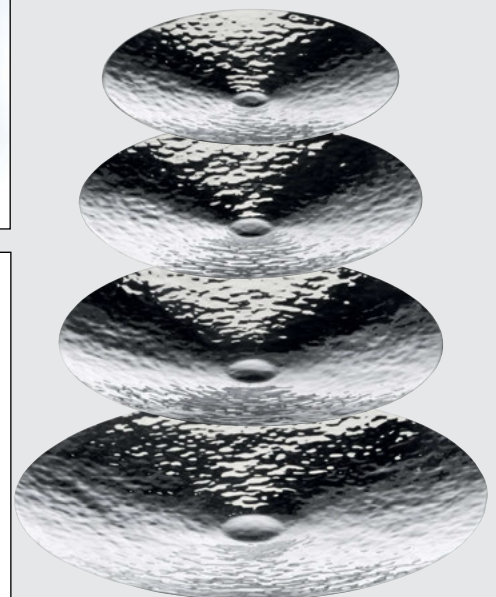
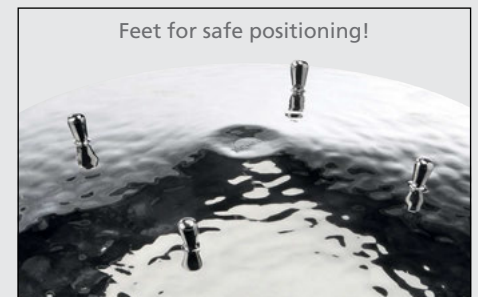




### etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, with stainless steel feet (spherical shape), hammered finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2197	50/40/30	33



### dish

massive stainless steel 18/10, with 4 feet, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2199.30	30	3.5
2199.35	35	4
2199.40	40	4.5
2199.50	50	5



The servers „Mao” are available on page 290,  
the bread baskets „Solid” on page 101.



### dressing jar

massive stainless steel 18/10, double-walled, polished inside, hammered finish outside, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2176	14	15.5	1.5

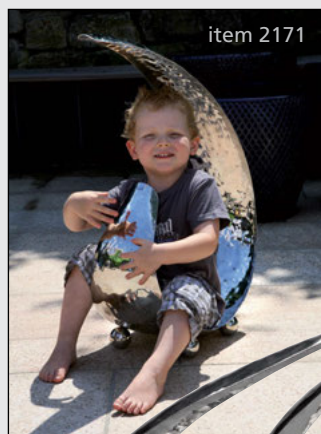




### bowl „Wings”

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish,  
six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2169	34x22x48



item 2171



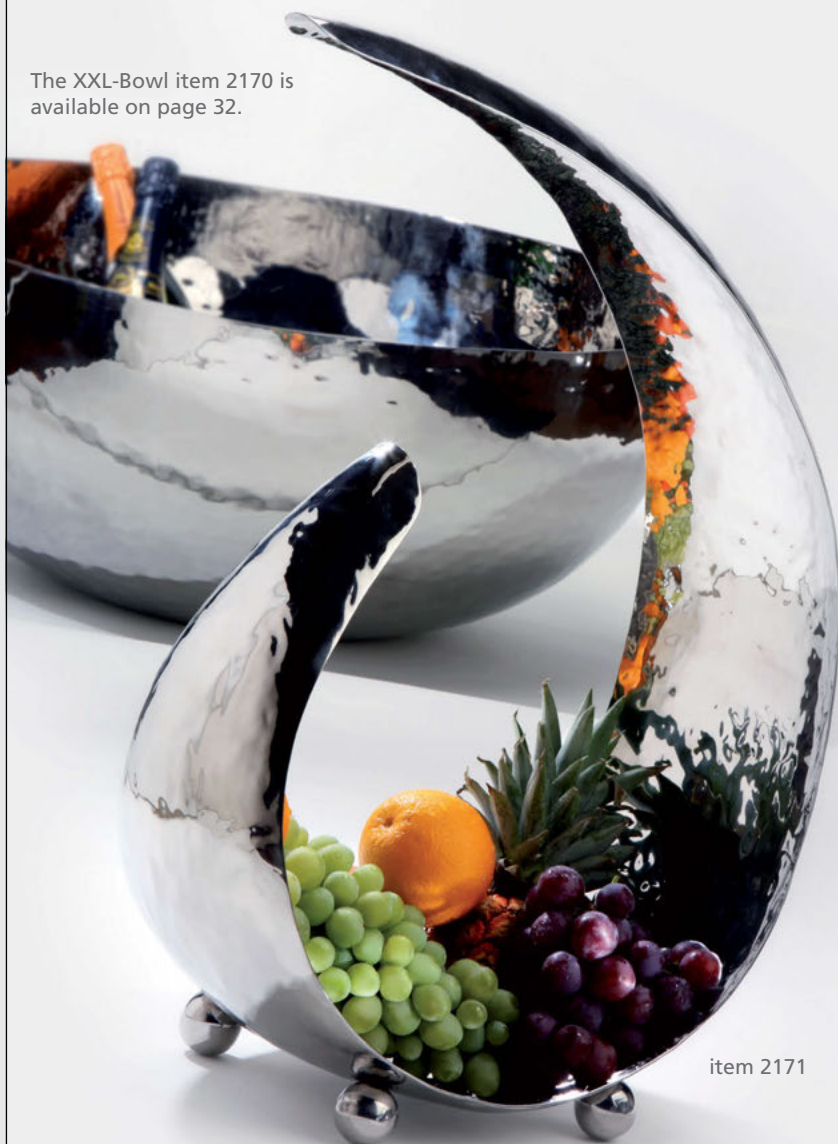
### dish „Sixth Sense”

massive stainless steel 18/10, with stainless steel  
feet, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2171	48x25x74
2171.01	37x17.5x54
2171.02	20x12x34
2171.03	15.5x8x24.5 <b>New!</b>



The XXL-Bowl item 2170 is  
available on page 32.



item 2171

# „Art de Buffet“



## etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2180	40	51



The servers „Mao“ are available on page 290, the rings made of silicone on page 152.



## bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2180.09	9	4	0.08
2180.13	13	6	0.28
2180.22	22	10.5	1.25
2180.30	30	12	3.0
2180.40	40	16	7.0



SMOOTH



New!

### etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13	16.5



New!

### bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2182.09	9	4	0.08
2182.13	13	6	0.28
2182.22	22	10.5	1.25
2182.30	30	12	3.0



# „Five o'Clock Tea“

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



The stoneware series „Sphere“ is available on pages 165 to 167.

SMOOTH



## etagere/pastry stand

massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, six times polished, 4-armed (6 cm distance between the trays), not demountable

item	Ø trays in cm	height in cm
2189	2x14 / 2x18	25



The glass cloches in various sizes are available on pages 189 to 194.

Glass cloche item 4982.11 (page 193)



## tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, smooth finish, six times polished, with raised edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2188.14	14	1.5
2188.18	18	1.5
2188.22	22	2
2188.27	27.5	2





**HAMMERED**



Tiltable handle

**New!**

### etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, including three removeable trays item 2110.01 (30 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high), hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2110	11.5x11.5x39 (without handle)



**New!**

### tray with feet

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet etagere item 2110

item	l x w x h in cm
2110.01	30x8x3



### toast rack

massive stainless steel 18/10, for 4 slices of toast, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2190	20x8.5x15



### etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2198	27/22/18/14	50



Elegantly served - stylishly presented!

Whether it is five o'clock tea, breakfast or finger food - etageres by Zieher offer a maximum use of minimum space.







We recommend the use of non-slip silicone sleeves item 4683.



#### buffet platter

special hardened safety glass, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	black glass	80x20
1670.08	white glass	80x20

**New!**



#### buffet platter

hardened glass, grey transparent, rectangular, irregularly coloured in a cloudy look, underside structured, dishwasher-safe, scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	thickness in mm
8008.08	80x21	8



#### buffet platter

hardened glass, rectangular, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
5243	transparent glass	80x21
5243.M	satined	80x21
5243.B	dark grey	80x21





### buffet etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, without trays item 2193.01 (please order separately), hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2193.02	46x42x31



### buffet etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, including three trays item 2193.01 (62 cm long, 18 cm wide, 5 cm high), hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
2193	46x42x31	four-parts



### tray with feet

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet etagere items 8013, 2193 and 2193.02

item	l x w x h in cm
2193.01	62x18x5



### bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oblong, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2184	62x15x7



### silicone sleeve

transparent, slotted alongside, for buffet etagere items 2193, 2193.02, 2119 and 2119.02 (prevents the slipping of glass platters)

item	length in mm	packing unit
4683	10	24 pcs.

# „Art de Buffet“



The triangular bowls are available on page 24.



The five-stage etagere item 2119 is available on page 30.

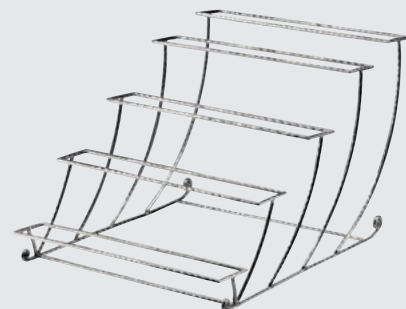




### buffet etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, including five trays  
item 2119.01 (66 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high),  
hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
2119	38x54x31	six-part



### buffet etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, delivery without trays  
item 2119.01 (please order separately), hammered  
finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2119.02	38x54x31



### tray with feet

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular,  
hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet  
etagere items 2119 and 2119.02

item	l x w x h in cm
2119.01	66x8x3



### buffet platter

special hardened safety glass, rectangular, rounded  
edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet  
included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof,  
4 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.12	black glass	66x10
1670.12	white glass	66x10



### silicone sleeve

transparent, slotted alongside, for buffet etagere  
items 2193, 2193.02, 2119 and 2119.02 (prevents  
the slipping of glass platters)

item	length in mm	packing unit
4683	10	24 pcs.







### buffet bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, square, with circular base, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2124.30	30x30x16



### buffet bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2122	47	9



### bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oblong, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2116.41	41x15.5x6.5
2116.71	71.5x22.5x11



### bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2117	40.5x25x8.5

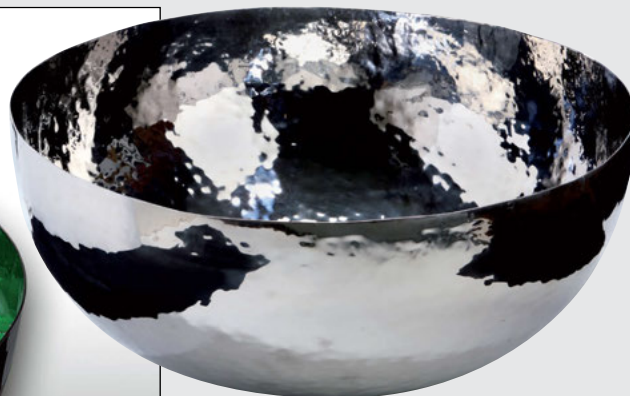


The tongs holder is available on page 37.





XXL-bowl! 85 L content!



### bowl/basin XXL

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2170	70	30	85

item 2170 + 8150 + 5240.M



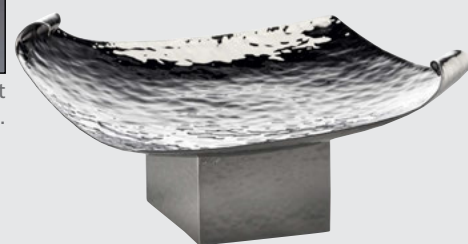
Separates ice and melt water



### buffet tray/divider plate „Milky“, round

hardened glass (10 mm thick), frosted look, reduces useable capacity of XXL bowl to approx. 40 L content (15 cm usable depth)

item	Ø in cm
5240.M	60



### buffet tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, with foot, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2128	53x37x17



### champagne bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2163	39	18	18



For the XXL bowl with 85 L total content we suggest to use 2 - 3 LED-lights item 8150 (page 69) for illumination.

item 2163 +  
5024.45 (page 18)







### **bowl**

massive stainless steel 18/10, oblong, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2184	62x15x7



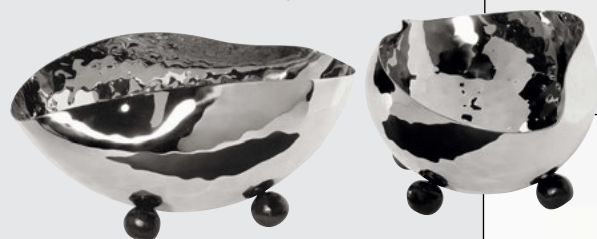
### **buffet bowl „Triton“**

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2126	32x21x13



The rechargeable LED-light item 8150 is available on page 69.



### **buffet bowl „Shell“**

massive stainless steel 18/10, with horn-ball feet, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2134	38x25x17



### **buffet bowl „Lotus“**

massive stainless steel 18/10, square, with horn-ball feet, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2132	31x31x17



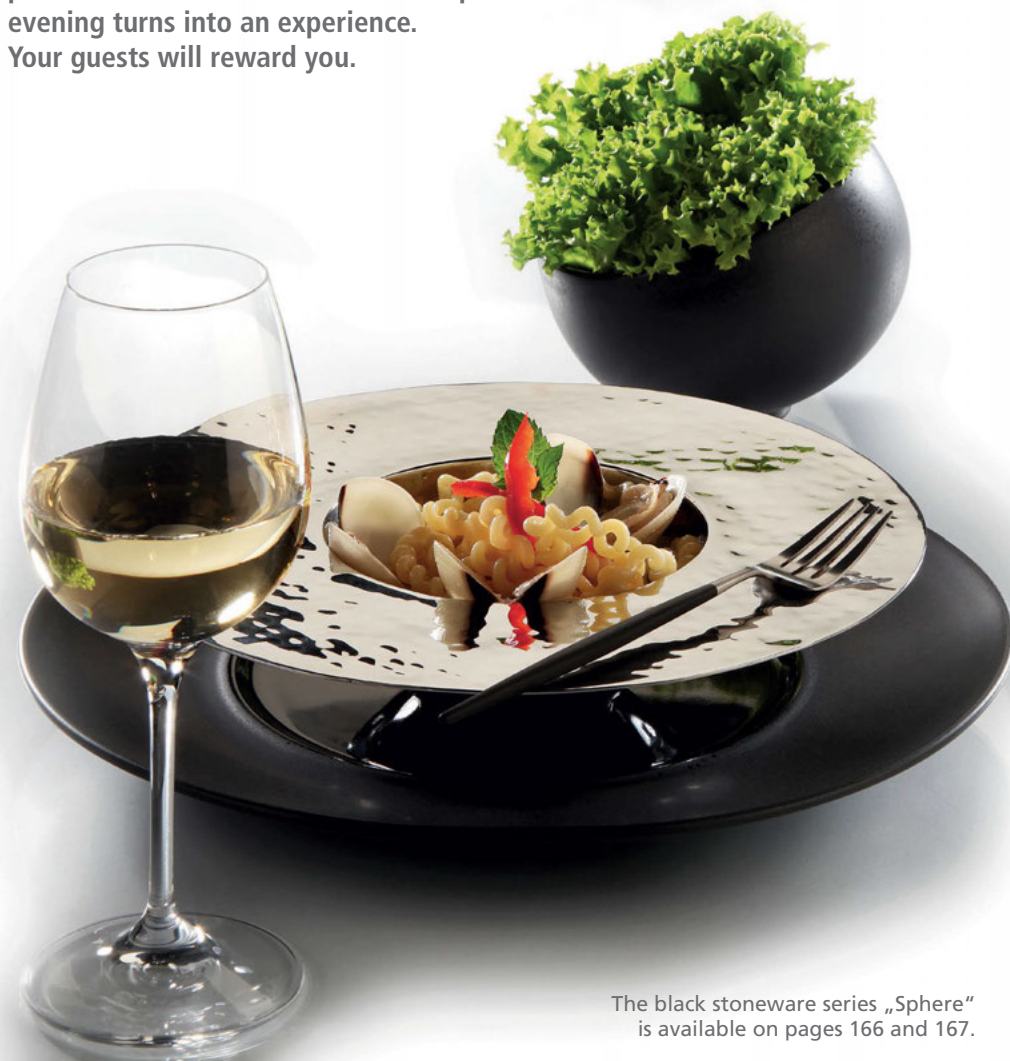
The triangle bowls are available on page 24.

We recommend to clean the horn-ball feet only with moist, soft tissues and non-abrasive substances. Cleaning in the dishwasher may damage the sealing.





Your exceptional and creative cuisine in combination with unrivalled serving ideas will titillate your customers' palate and send shivers down their spine! The evening turns into an experience. Your guests will reward you.



The black stoneware series „Sphere“ is available on pages 166 and 167.



#### plate, deep

massive stainless steel 18/10, deep, with wide rim, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2118	26.5	6	0.5



#### dinner plate

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm
2161	33



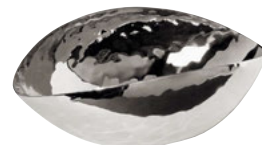
#### bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2183	40x23x9/18.5



The caviar set „Klaro“ is available on page 185.



#### bread/pastry dish

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2121.22	24x15x8



#### bread basket

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2131	24x16x4





The bowl „Sixth Sense“ in 4 sizes is available on page 23.



**New!**

#### dish/tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, oblong curved, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2112	30.5x7.5x6



#### small bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered finish, six times polished, 9 cm long, 6 cm wide, 0.10 L content

item	version
2149.07	without spiral clip
2155.01	with spiral clip



#### bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2181.17	17	6.5	1.1
2181.21	21	8.0	2.0
2181.24	24	9.5	3.25



#### small bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished, Ø 7.5 cm, 0.11 L content

item	Ø in cm
2153	without spiral clip
2155	with spiral clip



#### bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, high, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2181.14	14	7.5	1.0



**New!**

#### bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, smooth finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L
2159.16	16x10x3.5/7	approx. 0.2
2159.20	20x12x5/9	approx. 0.35

**New!**

#### small bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, smooth finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	content in L
2153.01	7.5	0.11







### tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2186	38x28



### tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2127	57x42



### sushi tray „Longtray“

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2160.66	66x8
2160.90	90x8

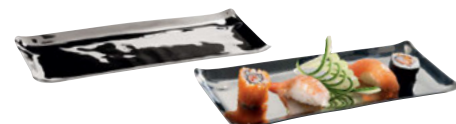
**New!**



### tray with feet

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet etagere item 2110

item	l x w x h in cm
2110.01	30x8x3



### pastry tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2136	30x12.5



### cold cut tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2129.01	29x10.5



The toast rack is available on page 267, several jam trays on page 272.



Feet of massive horn: We recommend to clean the feet only with moist, soft tissues and non-abrasive substances. Cleaning in the dishwasher may damage the sealing.



### tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, with horn feet, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2142.22	22x22x8
2142.30	30x30x8
2142.35	35x35x8





### tongs holder

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for tongs up to 24 cm length

item	l x w x h in cm
2115	27.5x9.5x28



**New!**

### serving tongs

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	length in cm
2111	25



### chocolate/ice cube tongs

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	length in cm
2138	19



### serving tongs

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	length in cm
2140	21.5



### serving tongs

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	length in cm
2139	28



### spoon rest

massive stainless steel 18/10, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2172	6.5x9.5x3.5



### spoon rest

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2154	18x10



The tongs have a thickness of 4 mm, they rest perfectly in your hand and convey a sense of quality.







#### glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4901.03	5.7 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.



#### glass miniature „Amuse”

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, oval, single-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4912	6 / 7.5	approx. 0.11	6 pcs.



#### miniature

china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 L content

item	colour	packing unit
4490	white	6 pcs.
4490.01	black	6 pcs.



#### espresso cup „Variation”

white china, without handle, for Amuse Gueule

item	content in L	packing unit
3906.O	0.1	6 pcs.



#### small bowl

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4406.01	8.5x8x5.5	0.045	3 pcs.







### marble platter

black/brown, polished surface, sides rough-textured, stainless steel feet, 24 bore holes (Ø 5 mm), for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer items 1939.01/02 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8052	45x31x5



### marble platter

black/brown, rectangular, polished surface, sides rough-textured, 2.5 cm thick, feet of felt, for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer items 1939.01/02 (please order separately)

item	version	l x w in cm
8022.01	2 holes	20x10
8022.02	3 holes	30x10



### slate platter

natural slate, rectangular, not sealed, 2.5 cm thick, feet of felt, for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer items 1939.01/02 (please order separately)

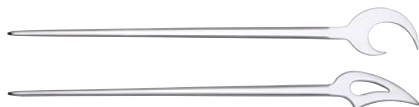
item	version	l x w in cm
8021.01	2 holes	20x10
8021.02	3 holes	30x10



### holder coil shape

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for inserts of china and glass

item	Ø in cm	total height in cm
2167.15	5.5	20
2167.20	5.5	25
2167.25	5.5	30
2167.30	5.5	35



### skewer

stainless steel 18/10, 24 cm long

item	version	packing unit
1939.01	moon	12 pcs.
1939.02	flame	12 pcs.





# More individuality? No problem!

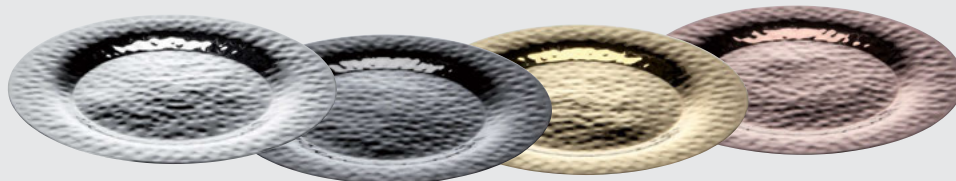
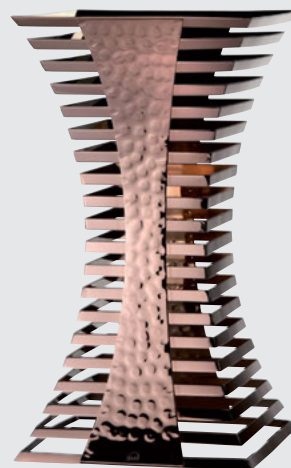


## stainless steel - refined!

We gladly offer you the buffet stands, bread baskets or cruet stands etc. with different surfaces. This option is feasible for almost all products made of stainless steel.

Both highly polished and matt stainless steel can be galvanically refined in the following ways:

- 1) black glossy
- 2) silver-plated
- 3) Titanium „gold“
- 4) Titanium „copper“



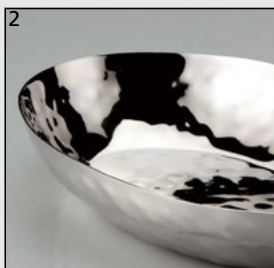
**Price, minimum order quantity and delivery time upon request!**  
**Please ask us, we will gladly prepare an individual offer for you!**



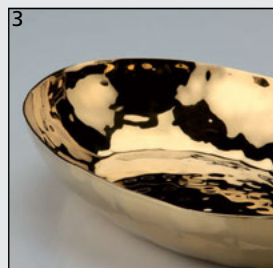
stainless steel polished



black glossy



silver-plated



Titanium „gold“



Titanium „copper“



**All items made of stainless steel can be powder-coated in all current RAL colours upon request. In contrast to the galvanic refining this coating is not dishwasher-safe. We will be delighted to advise you!**



**Stainless steel refined -  
nothing is impossible!**





# „Stablo“

## - filigree versatility!

The buffet stands made of solid, brightly polished stainless steel impress by high-quality workmanship and delicate appearance. Bowls and dishes almost appear hovering while slip-proof lids on the feet ensure safe support. The height of the two large stands (items 8016 and 8016.01) is adjustable via extensions from 80 cm to 120 cm. Massive and bulky buffet tables become redundant.



The new buffet raiser of the series (item 8016.01) with its integrated ring, allows for the presentation of plates and platters (max. dia. 21 cm on the lower level), but also for the insertion of an extravagant wine cooler made of borosilicate glass (illustration on the right).

The shape of the cooler corresponds to the Zieher glass cloches (pages 189 to 194). Reinforced quality borosilicate glass ensures the necessary stability. Due to its shape, any condensing water on the outside is drained off to the bottom tip. Dripping water can easily be caught by placing a small bowl on the floor or the buffet table. The integration of the optionally available Zieher rechargeable LED-lights creates breathtaking visual effects and puts champagne but also iced food in the limelight!



A three-staged buffet etagere is offering a lot of space for all kinds of food. It can be equipped with numerous trays and plates of the Zieher range. Anti-slip caps avoid annoying noise and ensure the safe grip of the trays.



The etagere with suitable trays is available on pages 46 and 47.



„Stablo“





Buffet bowls in many variations and materials are available on pages 18 to 25, 31 to 35 and 90 to 93.



### buffet stand „Stablo“

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, 8 mm thick

item	Ø top/bottom in cm	height in cm	packing unit
8014.13	15/20.5	13.5	3 pcs.
8014.20	15/23	20	3 pcs.



### buffet stand „Stablo“ S, M, L

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, 10 mm thick

item	Ø top/bottom in cm	height in cm	packing unit
8015.20	22/30	20	3 pcs.
8015.30	22/35	30	3 pcs.
8015.40	22/39	40	3 pcs.



### buffet stand „Stablo“ XL

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, 3 of which are separately packed (to clip onto the bottom part while not using the extensions items 8017..., please order the extensions separately), 12 mm thick

item	Ø top/bottom in cm	height in cm	packing unit
8016	26.5/38	40	3 pcs.



### extension „Stablo“

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, with anti-slip rubber caps, for one buffet stand „Stablo“ item 8016 or 8016.01 (not suitable for items 8014... and 8015...), 12 mm thick

item	length in cm	packing unit
8017.40	40	set of 3
8017.60	60	set of 3
8017.80	80	set of 3

### Extension for buffet stand „Stablo“ XL / XL-ring

8017.40: for a total height of 80 cm

8017.60: for a total height of 100 cm

8017.80: for a total height of 120 cm

### Please note:

For one buffet stand „Stablo“ XL item 8016 or „Stablo“ XL-ring item 8016.01 only one set of three extensions is required.





**New!**

### wine cooler

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, reinforced version, for „Stablo“ M, L items 8015... (by positioning the cooler at an angle) and „Stablo“ XL ring item 8016.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4881.26	26	41-44

**New!**



Also available separately!

### buffet stand „Stablo“ XL-ring

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, with ring-opening (Ø 12 cm inside) for wine cooler item 4881.26, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, 3 of which are separately packed (to clip onto the bottom part while not using the extensions items 8017..., please order the extensions separately), 12 mm thick

item	Ø top/bottom in cm	height in cm	packing unit
8016.01	22.5/37	40	3 pcs.

Positioning of ring and light



### ring „SelectionA.“

silicone, Ø 8.3 cm

item	colour	packing unit
4681.S	black	6 pcs.
4681.W	white	6 pcs.

The rechargeable LED-light item 8150 and suitable accessories are available on page 69.



Instruction sheet with detailed description:  
<http://zieher.com/fileadmin/downloads/Anleitungen/InstructionSheet8150.pdf>



By positioning the cooler at an angle it is also suitable for buffet stands „Stablo“ M and L.

The black glass bowls are available on page 92.



DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



### base tray „Modul“

walnut, food-safe sealed, stackable, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
4722	70x25.5x3.1



### base tray „Modul“

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4582	72.5x28x1.8	2 pcs.



The glass bowl „Klaro“ is available on page 184, the black bowls „Sphere“ on pages 166 and 167.



### buffet platter

hardened glass, rectangular, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
5243	transparent glass	80x21
5243.M	satined	80x21
5243.B	dark grey	80x21



### buffet platter

special hardened safety glass, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	black glass	80x20
1670.08	white glass	80x20



### buffet platter

hardened glass, grey transparent, rectangular, irregularly coloured in a cloudy look, underside structured, dishwasher-safe, scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	thickness in mm
8008.08	80x21	8



The buffet etagere item 2193.02 in hammered optics is available on page 29.





## buffet etagere „Stablo“

massive stainless steel 18/10, with 4 anti-slip rubber caps and 24 rubber pads (for anti-slip placing of the trays), support for trays: 46.5 x 13 cm, 10 mm thick

item	l x w x h in cm
8013	46.5x54.5x30



## tray with feet

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet etagere items 8013, 2193 and 2193.02

item	l x w x h in cm
2193.01	62x18x5



## glass tray

transparent, satined, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5160.31	31x21x3.5
5160.62	62x21x3.5



## glass tray

dark grey, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5161.31	31x21x3.5
5161.62	62x21x3.5







The glass stands with a suitable cloche are available on page 195, the „Petit Chef“ miniatures are available on pages 204 to 240.

The buffet bridges and trays of the „Podia“ series offer several advantages!

They are light but robust, flexibly usable and can be stored in a space-saving way.

With its use as display on the buffet, during coffee break or as platter for fruit or little somethings in the hotel room - „Podia“ offers multiple possibilities for use and flexible handling.

Three trays in GN formats (1/2, 1/3 and 2/8) are especially suitable for different miniatures made of porcelain and glass; anti-slip silicone coasters in different styles (page 205) guarantee a good grip during service.



All parts of this series consist of form-glued authentic wood veneer, the bridges are available in two types of wood. The light version harmonizes very well with mundane but also with rustic-style furnishing, the version with the black-brown stripes appears exotic and modern.

More items for the room service/ guestrooms are available on pages 282 to 288.



#### **bowl**

genuine wood veneer, light colouring (similar to oak), oval, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8733	28.5x18.5x3.5	6 pcs.



#### **buffet bridge „Podia“, triple pack**

genuine wood veneer, light colouring (similar to oak), not dishwasher-safe

item	w x d x h in cm	packing unit
8731	30x20x6 (1st bridge)	1 set
	36x20x9 (2nd bridge)	
	42.5x20x12 (3rd bridge)	

Please note the attached care instructions!





## GN tray „Podia“

genuine wood veneer, dark (black-brown striped),  
not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	GN	packing unit
8732.01	32.5x13.2	2/8	6 pcs.
8732.02	32.5x17.6	1/3	6 pcs.
8732.03	32.5x26.5	1/2	6 pcs.



## buffet bridge „Podia“, triple pack

genuine wood veneer, dark (black-brown striped),  
not dishwasher-safe

item	w x d x h in cm	packing unit
8730	30x20x6 (1st bridge)	1 set
	36x20x9 (2nd bridge)	
	42.5x20x12 (3rd bridge)	

Not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER

The coasters made of silicone are available on page 205.



Zieher offers innumerable possibilities to present food optically appealing and highly flexible. When developing new buffet products it is most important for Zieher to guarantee compatibility among the individual systems. The „Zieher-System“ with its different heights of 12, 24 and 36 cm or 8, 16, and 24 cm leads to a perfect composition of different presentation levels on the buffet, thus offering a bigger flexibility in the arrangement of a buffet. A wide range of buffet platters and trays of hardened glass, natural slate, laminated plastic and carbon in various styles, are available on pages 76 to 85.

Thanks to the boundless possibilities, varying materials and designs, every buffet can easily be adapted to any accommodation. The system becomes part of the whole interior and assimilates harmonically into any ambiance.



„Bloxx“ + „V12“-Carbon



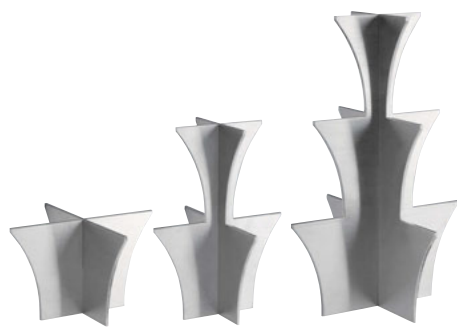
12 cm 24 cm 36 cm

„Konkret!“ (as of page 60)



12 cm 24 cm 36 cm

„Carbon 4.0“ (as of page 52)



12 cm 24 cm 36 cm

„Choice“ (as of page 72)



12 cm 24 cm 36 cm



12 cm 24 cm 36 cm

„Lightning Buffet“ (as of page 68)



12 cm 24 cm 36 cm

„U-Turn“ (page 70)



12 cm 24 cm 36 cm

„Antique“ (page 65)



12 cm 24 cm

„Solid“ (page 71)





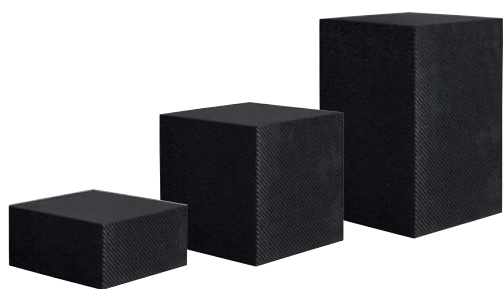
12 cm      24 cm      36 cm

„V12“ - Carbon (as of page 52)



8 cm      16 cm      24 cm

„Pearl“ (as of page 62)



8 cm      16 cm      24 cm

„V12“ - Carbon (as of page 52)



4 cm      8 cm      16 cm      24 cm

„Basic“ (as of page 56)



8 cm      16 cm      24 cm

„Bloxx“ (as of page 58)



# „V12“ - Carbon

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



„V12“ combines modern and reduced forms with the precious material carbon. The elegant and three-dimensional look of the carbon fibre paired with maximum stability - „V12“ adds high-tech to the buffet!

In connection with the huge Zieher assortment of buffet platters, „V12“ provides a maximum in flexibility and best usage of buffet surfaces. Six different sizes offer a lot of possibilities for the individual composition of your buffet!

The buffet stands „Basic“ are available on page 56,  
the clothes on pages 189 to 194.







„Carbon 4.0“ upgrades that innovative material made of carbon fibre material to a new level!

Contrary to „V12“, which contains a woven carbon fabric, these displays consist of fibre chips that are pressure-grouted and embedded in synthetic resin. The result is a completely new look of the classic carbon material.

Depending on the incidence of light, the cubes sparkle in dark and light shades, the depth effect and brilliance of the high gloss surface intensifies this effect enormously.

This completely new kind of carbon fibre material is currently only used for the interior design of a hand full selected sports cars. A fact which emphasizes the exclusivity of the new Zieher buffet cubes!



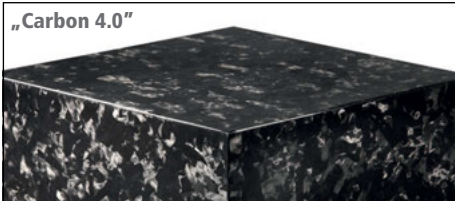
The standardised height classification of the carbon buffet displays of 12, 24 and 36 cm („V12“ and „Carbon 4.0“) resp. 8, 16 and 24 cm („V12“) permits an easy and simple combination with other Zieher systems. For an overview please consult pages 50 and 51.



„Carbon 4.0“



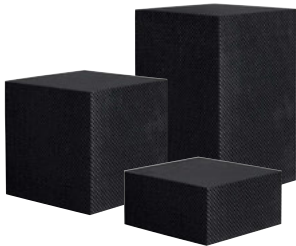
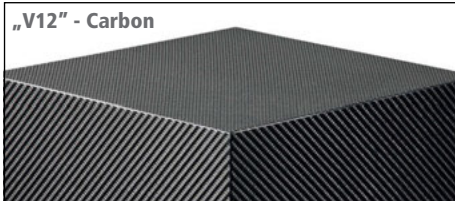
„Carbon 4.0“



**buffet stand „Carbon 4.0“**  
carbon fibre (chips), black, high-gloss, bottom side closed, splashproof, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8207.12	24x24x12
8207.24	24x24x24
8207.36	24x24x36

„V12“ - Carbon



**buffet stand „V12“**  
carbon fibre (fabric), black, high-gloss, bottom side closed, splashproof, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8206.08	20x20x8
8206.16	20x20x16
8206.24	20x20x24

**buffet stand „V12“**  
carbon fibre (fabric), black, high-gloss, bottom side closed, splashproof, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8205.12	24x24x12
8205.24	24x24x24
8205.36	24x24x36



„V12“ - Carbon







The buffet stands „Basic“ are available on page 56, the carbon buffet platters on page 79.



### Storage and transportation trolley

We are happy to offer you an individual solution for the transportation and storage of your miscellaneous items.  
Please ask us!





The platters made of glass are available on page 81.



#### buffet stand „Basic“

stainless steel 18/10 brushed (pipe Ø 3.2 cm), with felt pad at the top (black)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
8080.04	7	4	2 pcs.
8080.08	7	8	2 pcs.
8080.16	7	16	2 pcs.
8080.24	7	24	2 pcs.





# „Basic“



Food: Pâtisserie Walter ([www.patisserie.de](http://www.patisserie.de))

„Basic“ is the simple and flexible solution to create different presentation levels.

The high-quality columns made of matt brushed stainless steel (18/10) are a fitting base for buffet platters made of glass and other materials. The columns are fitted with felt pads on the top to protect the surface of glass platters and to balance out any unevenness of the tables. The feet with 7 cm in diameter guarantee firm standing.

The unobtrusive and unadorned design of the buffet stands puts the food and drinks in the limelight.



„Basic“ is available in four heights and can be combined with several Zieher buffet systems (see pages 50 and 51). The carbon buffet stands „V12“ presented here can be found on pages 52 to 54.

Please note: We do not recommend the use of „Basic“ in combination with buffet platters made of natural slate. Due to the slightly varying thickness of natural slate platters, this combination might shake.



The card holders made of stainless steel are available on page 110.

# „Bloxx“ - Flawless like diamonds!

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



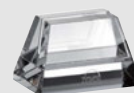
The salad servers „Mao“ are available on page 290 and the complete series on page 291.



## ashtray for cigars

transparent optical glass, delivery in black gift box,  
also usable as tongs or spoon rest

item	l x w x h in cm
5210	15x9x3



## card holder

transparent optical glass

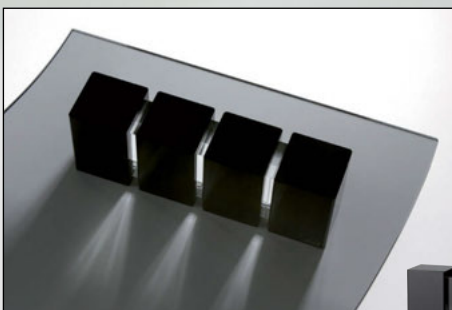
item	l x w x h in cm	slot width	packing unit
5208	6x4x4	approx. 2 mm	3 pcs.



Black blocks, inconspicuously linked by connecting pieces made of crystal clear glass, are towering like supporting pillars of modern architecture. The clear spaces are open to the light and show interesting reflections and effects.

The series stands out due to high-quality optical glass. To name just a few features of this material, it is absolutely bubble-free, crystal clear and homogeneously black coloured. The clear glass is of lens quality and resistant against any discoloration by UV light. „Bloxx“ harmonizes perfectly with Zieher buffet platters made of glass. Especially the grey tinted platters (page 83) display fascinating contrasts with the deep black columns.

An overview of systems, which are compatible with „Bloxx“ is available on pages 50 and 51.



#### buffet stand „Bloxx“

optical glass, black and transparent, delivery in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5205.08	24x5.4x8
5205.16	24x5.4x16
5205.24	24x5.4x24



The holders for test tubes are available on page 239.

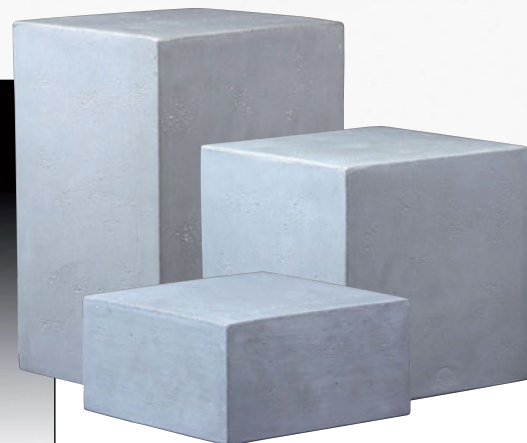
# „Konkret!“

DESIGN  
by  
ZEHER

„Konkret!“ - Distinct design  
for highest flexibility!

Forms reduced to a maximum in combination with the  
raw optics of concrete - „Konkret!“ blends particularly  
well with modern architecture, the motto is: Less is more!

The cubes consist of a mixture of fibreglass and stone and  
therefore offer the deceptively genuine optics of  
concrete combined with low weight and high stability  
which greatly facilitates handling.

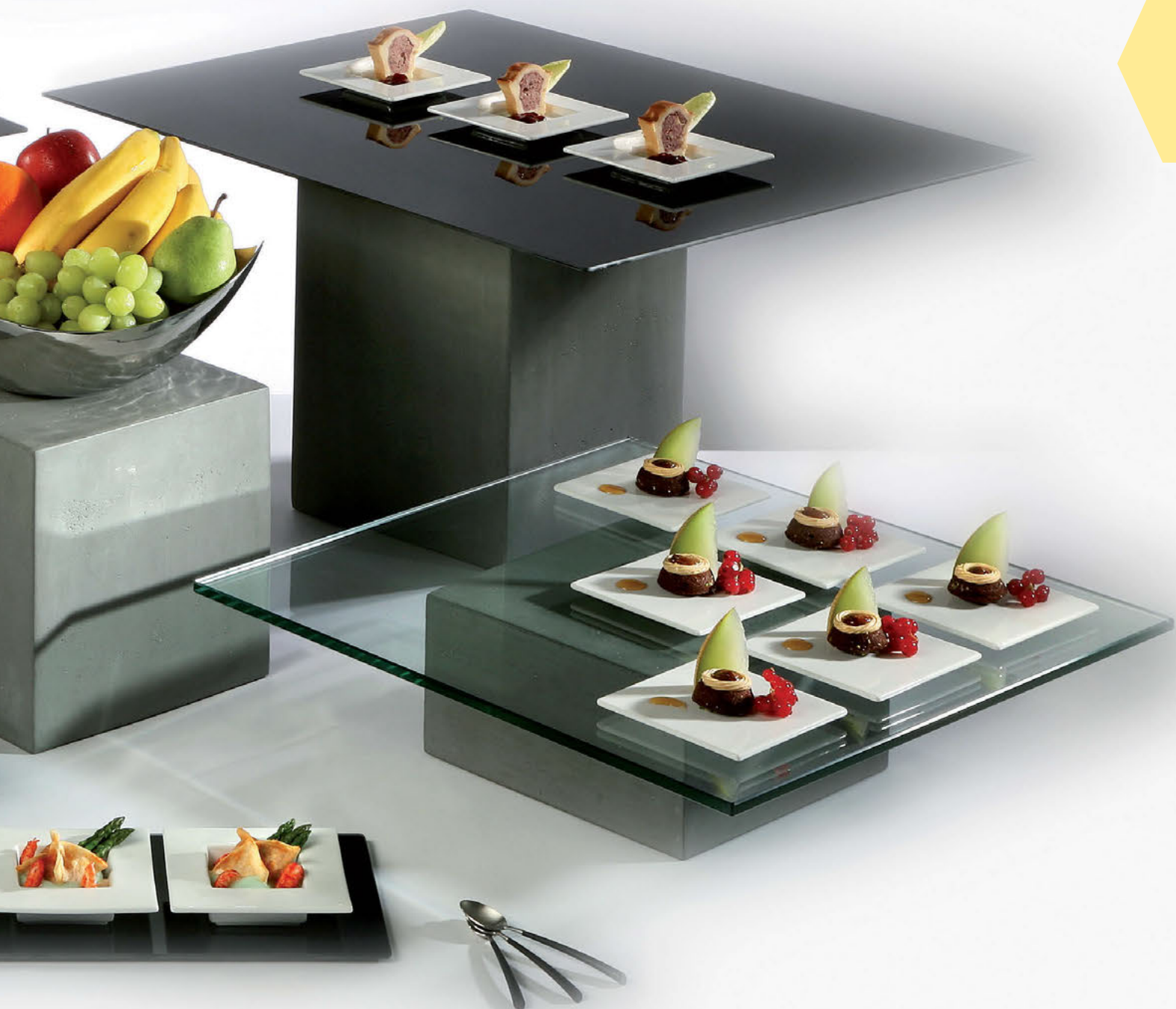


## buffet stand „Konkret!“

fibreglass, grey (looks like concrete), hydrophobic,  
hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm
8200.12	24x24x12
8200.24	24x24x24
8200.36	24x24x36





The buffet platters made of laminated plastic are available on page 77, the buffet stands „Basic“ on page 56.

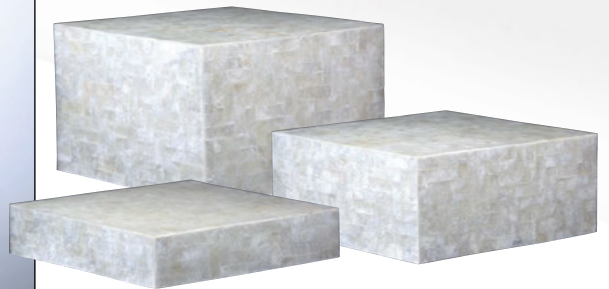


The unique look of the „Pearl“ buffet cubes is achieved by the processing of high-grade shell imitations molded into polyresin. This is why each cube is an individual item and might vary in its form and structure.

The cubes are the outcome of highly sophisticated handicraft. Each piece is sanded until it becomes extremely thin and then customized to the desired shape. Thereafter, the single pieces are arranged into an elaborate herringbone pattern. In order to guarantee the necessary stability of the cubes, the inside is made of fibreglass and the outside of high-gloss artificial resin. Whether with or without illumination, the pearly coloured displays are outstanding in every light!



DESIGN  
by  
ZEHER



#### buffet stand „Pearl“

high-quality shell imitation, mother-of-pearl effect, washable, bottom side open, hollow inside, with 4 resin feet for easy placing of cables for LED-light item 8104 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8220.08	38x38x8
8220.16	38x38x16
8220.24	38x38x24





For an intense and all-over illumination we recommend the usage of 3 LED-lights per cube!  
Suitable LED-lights 8104 (cabled) and 8150 (rechargeable) are available on pages 68 and 69.





„Art de Buffet“ pages 21 to 39



„Skyline“ pages 10 to 17



„Squareline“ pages 6 to 9



caviar set, page 20



„Art de Buffet“ pages 21 to 39



„Lightning Buffet“ pages 66 to 69







### buffet stand „Antique“

polyresin sandstone mixture, sandy colour, hollow inside, notch for cable on back side

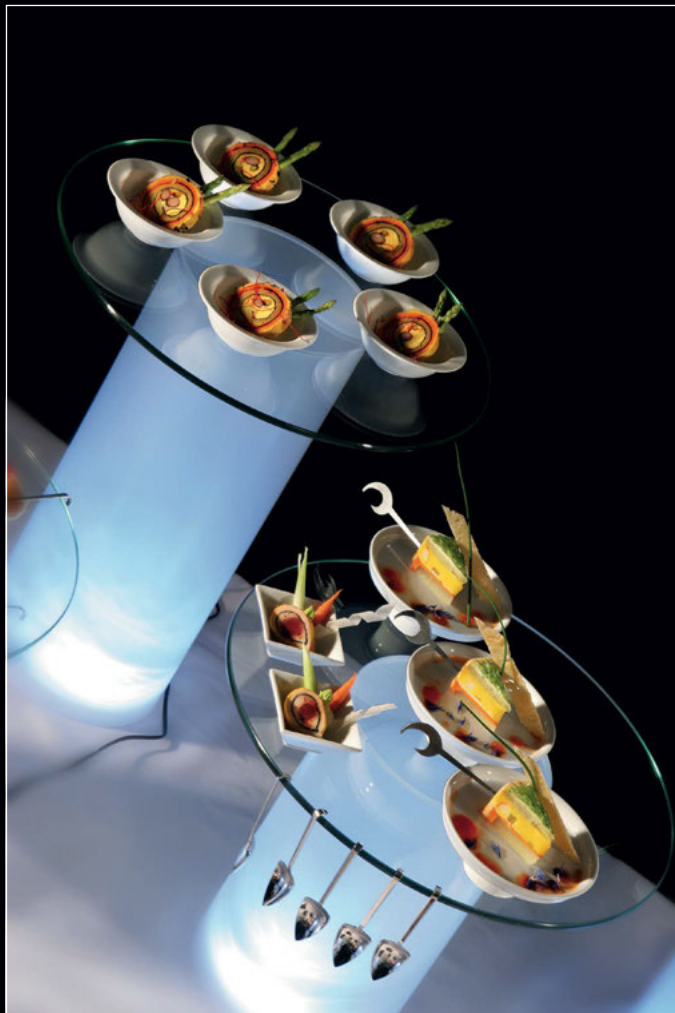
item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8011.12	12.5	12
8011.24	12.5	24
8011.36	12.5	36



Notch for cable for LED-light item 8104

Please note: Due to the density of the material, the glow may be limited.





## Bringing light into the darkness!

The illuminated buffet stands in connection with platters made of natural slate, laminated plastic, glass or carbon (pages 76 to 85) make every buffet shine in a radiant new light.

The innovative LED technology does not radiate any heat and is powered by a harmless voltage. It is characterized by its longevity and its low power consumption. The standard light is white (cabled LED), but thanks to the coloured plastic covers, the colour scale is enlarged to contain red, yellow, green and blue (page 68).

Alternatively there is a rechargeable LED-light with several new functions available. Besides a fixed colour range and special programs, its particular feature is a remote control that enables the changing of colours and programs while in use. For a detailed description of this LED-light and its functions please check out page 69.

The columns made of satined acrylic (page 68) are available in seven sizes and feature a removable cover to enable the insertion of round bowls.





# „Lightning Buffet“





The height of the columns items 8122... has been adjusted especially for the illumination of the „Skyline“ buffet system. The lids of all acrylic glass tubes are removable. Therefore the tubes can also function as supports for plates, bowls, etc.

For illumination of the buffet system „Skyline“ (page 12)

**New!**



#### acrylic glass tube

satined, white, removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc., notch for cable for LED-light item 8104 (not included in delivery, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
8122.10	12	10	3 tubes
8122.22	12	22	3 tubes
8122.34	12	34	3 tubes
8122.58	12	58	3 tubes



#### acrylic glass tube

satined, white, removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc., notch for cable for LED-light item 8104 (not included in delivery, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
8120.01	15	12	3 tubes
8120.02	15	24	3 tubes
8120.03	15	36	3 tubes

## LED-light with cable, item 8104...



For permanently installed buffets which are not dismantled on a daily basis, it is recommended to use the LED-light with cable item 8104.

The standard light is white; the alternative colours blue, yellow, green and red can be chosen by using the precisely fitting plastic covers items 8105... (available as accessories).

A set consists of 3 lights and the matching power supply, which can be fitted with a total of 6 lights. All cables are white and the power cable of the light has a length of 3 metres, which is enough to stow away adapter and power supply safely and invisibly under the buffet table.



#### LED-light

white light, set of 3 LED-lights including power supply (cable), sixfold junction for up to 6 lights, 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz, Ø 9.7 cm, height: 2 cm

item	power plug
8104	Europe
8104.UK	UK
8104.USA	USA



white      blue      yellow      green      red

**Please note:** The luminosity depends on the spatial realities; the actual colouring may deviate from the colours shown in the pictures!



#### colour cover

plastic, for LED-light items 8104..., Ø 10 cm

item	colour	packing unit
8105.01	blue	3 pcs.
8105.02	yellow	3 pcs.
8105.03	green	3 pcs.
8105.04	red	3 pcs.



## Rechargeable LED-light with radio remote control:



The compact LED-light allows the use of the Zieher „Lighting Buffet“ more flexibly and will keep it perfectly independent from any power supply and spatial requirement!

This creates a lot of new possibilities for the buffet set-up: out in the open, next to the pool or in the middle of the room – without any troublesome cables and controllers that might get into the guests' or the personnel's way. The necessary radio remote control item 8151 (to be ordered separately) rounds off the whole system in regards to function and handling and allows to choose the colouring within a range of up to 15 m without dismantling the buffet first.

Due to many different colours and special programs, the buffet will fit into every kind of atmosphere. The lighting colour for the complete buffet can be changed by pressing only one button.

- 7 fixed colours and 3 special programs, manageable via remote control  
(white, green, red, blue, yellow, violet, turquoise, flickering-candle-effect, colour change, colour gradient)
- 3 different brightness-settings selectable (100 % - 70 % - 50 %, only adjustable directly on the LED-light)
- Fixedly integrated high-end batteries guarantee a running-time up to 20 hrs (at the lowest brightness-setting)!
- LED-light waterproof up to 1 m
- Remote control (to be ordered separately) controls up to 20 LED-lights simultaneously / range up to 15 m
- Charging base can be mounted on a wall and features a space-saving cable spool

**Experience the „Lightning Buffet“ – no matter where!**

**You will be excited! A choice of applications for our LED-light can be found on page 64.**



### rechargeable LED-light

remote-controlled, 3 different degrees of brightness (only selectable on the light directly), 7 fixed colours (white, green, red, blue, yellow, violet, turquoise) and additionally: candle flickering, colour gradient and colour change (only selectable by remote control item 8151, please order separately).

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8150	9.5	3



### remote control

for rechargeable LED-light item 8150, white with grey cord

item	l x w x h in cm
8151	8.5x5.2x2.8



50 %



70 %



100 %



brightness-setting  
at the light



cable spool on  
charging station



recharging  
control light

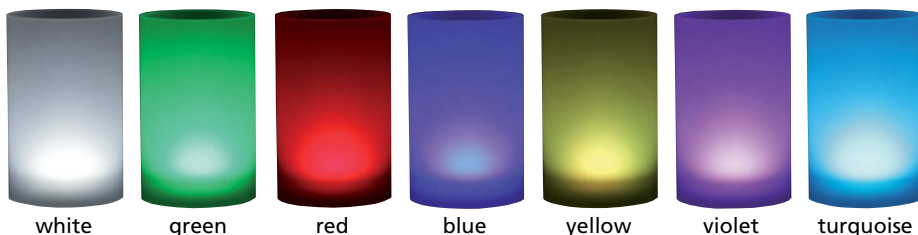
**Please note:** The luminosity depends on the spatial realities; the actual colouring may deviate from the colours shown in the pictures!



### base station for rechargeable LED-light

white, with handy cable spool (1.5 m of cable), wall fixing possible, 3 anti-slip rubberfeet, Ø 13 cm, 2 cm high

item	power plug
8152.EU	Europe
8152.UK	UK
8152.US	USA



The entire instruction sheet with detailed description of all functions is available at <http://zieher.com/fileadmin/downloads/Anleitungen/Instr-Sheet8150.pdf>

# „U-Turn“



## buffet stand „U-Turn“

transparent glass, polished and deburred edges

item	l x w x h in cm	thickness in mm	packing unit
5261.01	24x12x10	8	2 pcs.
5261.02	28x24x12	10	2 pcs.
5261.03	32x36x14	10	2 pcs.

„U-Turn“ is applicable as a simple buffet-bridge. By arranging the buffet-bridges one obtains unobtrusive elevations which are compatible with innumerable other products by Zieher, because of their heights fitting into the Zieher system (12, 24 and 36 cm). More information can be found on page 50.



The buffet stands „Konkret!“ are available on page 60.

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



The buffet cubes of the „Solid“ series are made of massive walnut, like all the other items of these series. They may be used as containers for cutlery or French bread, but they are particularly suitable for the elevation of the „Modul“ walnut trays (page 122) or other buffet platters.

The filigree finger joints at the corners testify to precise craftsmanship of the highest quality and guarantees perfect stability!

The cubes made of solid wood are visually appealing and fit perfectly into the existing buffet system „Solid“ (pages 94 to 101).



The walnut trays of the „Modul“ series are available on page 122.



## buffet stand „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs.
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs.



Please note the attached care instructions - not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

Different corner posts and crosses, an etagere in massive stainless steel, a large variety of buffet platters plus elements of transparent glass, black and white glass, frosted glass, laminated plastic, slate or carbon: „Choice“ creates presentation spaces and solutions which are visually innovative and highly adaptable.

The buffet crosses allow a much faster and much more flexible setup of the buffet. They provide a firm standing and integrate themselves optically perfect into any existing system. The stick-in construction of both parts require little space for transport and storage.



DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



**sign „Choice“**  
white china, for self-labeling, to put on stainless steel holder item 4357 or item 4358 (please order separately)

item	l x h in cm	packing unit
4355.01	11.5x8.5	6 pcs.

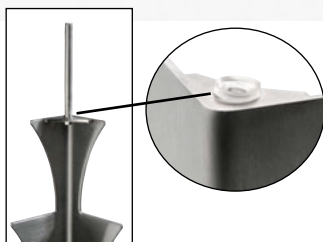
**stainless steel holder**  
with supporting foot, for china sign „Choice“ item 4355.01

item	Ø foot in cm	Ø / height in cm
4358	7	1.0 / 16





Mountable on the buffet corners „Choice“ after removing the silicone overlay.



## stainless steel holder

rod with screw thread and nut, for china sign „Choice“ item 4355.01

item	Ø in cm	length in cm
4357	1.0	11.8



## buffet corner „Choice“

stainless steel 18/10, polished surface, silicone overlay, best quality, 4 mm thick

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8010.12	10x10x12	2 pcs.
8010.24	9x9x24	2 pcs.
8010.36	12x12x36	2 pcs.

4,0 mm



Stick into each other = space-saving storage

## buffet cross „Choice“

stainless steel 18/10, polished surface, consists of 2 parts (stick into each other), best quality, 4 mm thick

item	l x w x h in cm
8012.12	14.5x14.5x12
8012.24	13x13x24
8012.36	17x17x36

# „Choice“

This three-armed etagere is made of massive, high-grade chromium-nickel steel (18/10). Three arching arms provide a lot of potential to present objects.

The bowls and plates on the display are only some examples from a wide range of possibilities.



## buffet etagere „Choice“

stainless steel 18/10, 3 arching arms with sockets to carry plates or bowls, round sockets Ø 16.5 cm, hexagonal base Ø 42 cm

item	height in cm
2022	50



## glass bowl „Klaro“

transparent, round

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5329.21	21.5	12.5	2.3
5329.25	25	15	3.5



## bowl

glass, heavy quality, outside black, inside white

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5364	18	9.5	1.3
5363	23	12.5	3.0



## bowl

granite, anthracite, fully polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8034	18	7



## bowl „Catering de Luxe“

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4281.02	9 / 7.5/10	1.0	6 pcs.
4281.03	24 / 9.5/12.5	2.0	2 pcs.

More sizes of the „Catering de Luxe“ bowls are available on page 163.





### stand for small bowls „TriBo“

stainless steel 18/10, surface polished, with 3 round openings, for bowls with max. Ø 12 cm (item 2025.26) alternatively max. Ø 16.5 cm (item 2025.35)

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø openings in cm
2025.26	26 / 4.5	8.7
2025.35	35 / 5.5	11.2

Improved quality!



### small bowl

glass, transparent, handblown, to hook on stand for small bowls „TriBo“ items 2025... or for ring „SelectionA.“ items 4681... (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5419.01	approx. 11.5 / 6/9	approx. 0.2	6 pcs.
5419.02	approx. 15 / 7.5/12	approx. 0.5	6 pcs.



### bowl „Sphere“

stoneware, black, outside matt finish, inside glossy

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4552.10	10 / 5.5	0.25	4 pcs.
4552.13	13 / 7	0.5	4 pcs.
4552.14	14 / 7.5	0.7	4 pcs.
4552.16	16.5 / 9	1.2	4 pcs.



### bowl „Catering de Luxe“

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4281.01	12 / 5/6.5	0.25	12 pcs.
4281	14 / 5.5/7.5	0.35	6 pcs.



### glass bowl „Klaro“

transparent, round, for stand „TriBo“ item 2025.35

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5329.14	14 / 8.5	0.6	6 pcs.



### bowl

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4956.02	11 / 5.5	approx. 0.15	6 pcs.



The suitable silicone rings are available on page 221.

The jam/sugar bowl item 5425 is available on page 216.

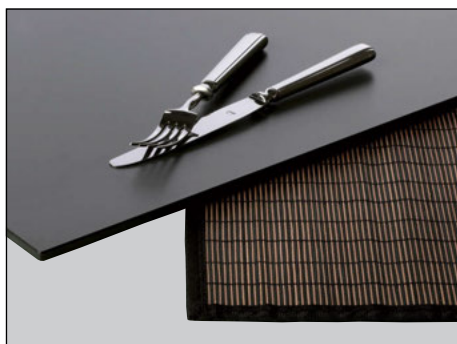
„TriBo“



DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER

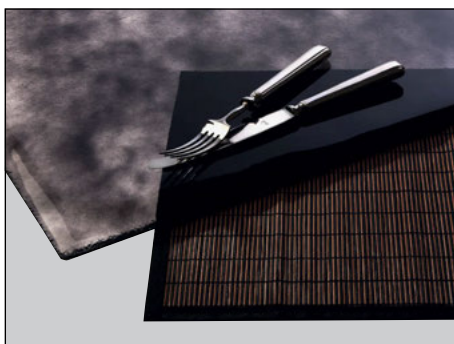
# Buffet platters and more!

Zieher is offering a wide range of buffet platters made of laminated plastic, natural slate, several kinds of glass and carbon. Due to the wide choice of formats and types of materials, there are many combination possibilities with Zieher's buffet systems (pages 6 to 73). The offer is being completed by various buffet stairs, trays and bowls (pages 86 to 93).



**Laminated plastic, page 77**

- Dark grey, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof
- Antistatic



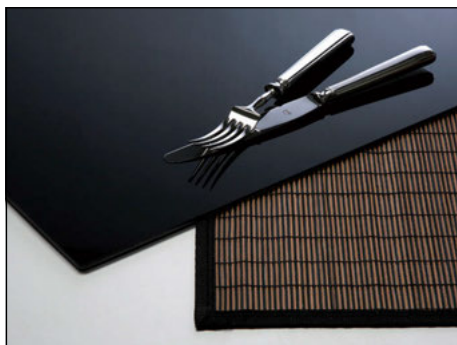
**Structured glass, page 78**

- Special hardened safety glass
- 5 or 8 mm thick (depending on size)
- Edges rounded
- Underside structured
- Irregular colouring in cloudy optic
- Dishwasher-safe



**Carbon, page 79**

- Two-sided carbon fibre
- 6 mm thick
- Edges deburred
- Silk- glossy surface
- Break-proof



**Black glass, page 80**

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges polished and rounded
- Underside scratch-resistant, black
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant, dishwasher-safe



**White glass, page 81**

- Special hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges polished and polished
- Underside scratch-resistant, white
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant, dishwasher-safe



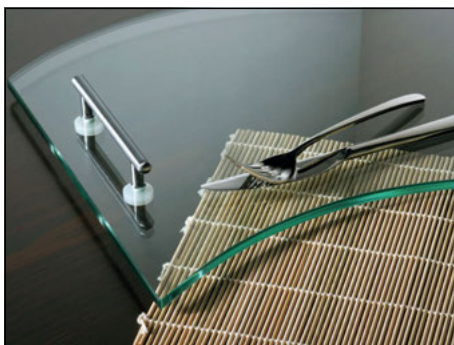
**Satined glass, page 82**

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Underside satined
- Dishwasher-safe



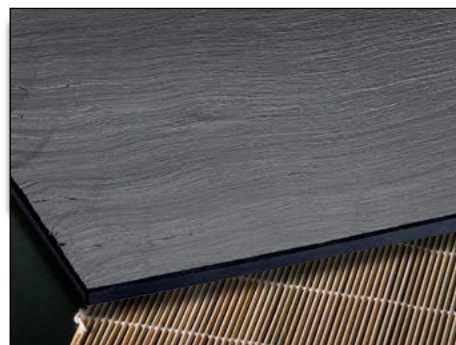
**Dark grey glass, page 83**

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick, transparent
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe



**Transparent glass, page 84**

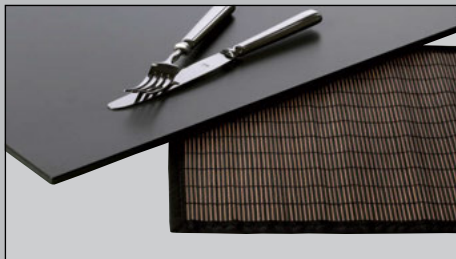
- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe



**Natural slate, page 85**

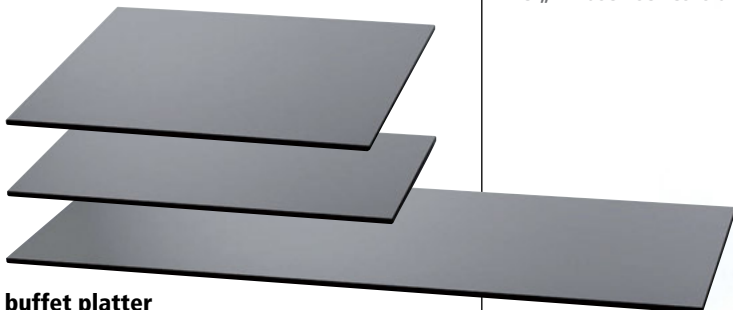
- Food-safe sealed/unsealed
- 10 - 15 mm thick
- With rubber feet





# Buffet platters made of laminated plastic!

- Laminated plastic, dark grey, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof, antistatic



## buffet platter

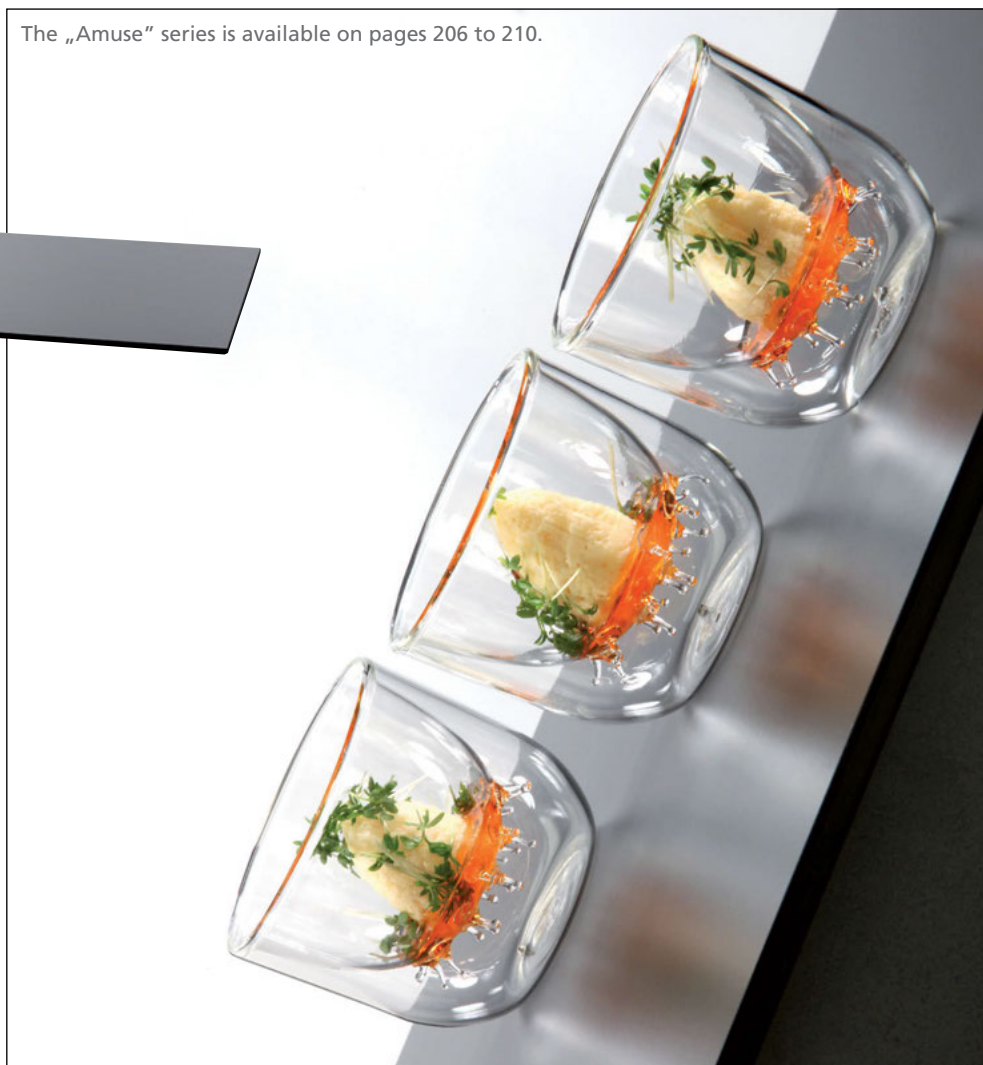
laminated plastic, dark grey, black intermediate ply, deburred edges, rounded corners, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, 8 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
8006.01	square	50x50
8006.02	rectangular	50x42
8006.04	square	42x42
8006.06	square	34x34
8006.11	1/1 GN	53x32,5
8006.13	rectangular	95.4x39

„DressCoat“ is available on page 144.



The „Amuse“ series is available on pages 206 to 210.

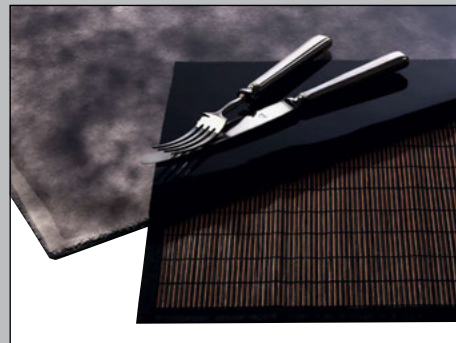


The buffet stands „Basic“ are available on page 56, „Konkret!“ on page 60.



# Buffet platters made of structured glass!

- Irregular colouring in cloudy optic
- Special hardened safety glass
- 5 or 8 mm thick (depending on size)
- Edges rounded
- Underside structured
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof



The creamer is available on page 206.



New!



## Each piece is unique!

The irregular colouring of the brand-new Zieher buffet platters is created by colour pigments which are manually applied and fused into the glass. The colour is fixed inside the glass and therefore dishwasher-safe and abrasion resistant. Structured undersides and rounded edges emphasize the effect of the platters and the individual and interesting shades of grey create unique patterns in each platter!



### buffet platter glass

hardened glass, grey transparent, irregularly coloured in a cloudy look, underside structured, dishwasher-safe, scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm	thickness in mm
8008.01	square	50x50	8
8008.02	rectangular	50x42	8
8008.03	rectangular	50x34	8
8008.04	square	42x42	5
8008.05	rectangular	42x34	5
8008.06	square	34x34	5
8008.07	2/1 GN	65x53	8
8008.08	rectangular	80x21	8
8008.13	rectangular	95,4x39	8

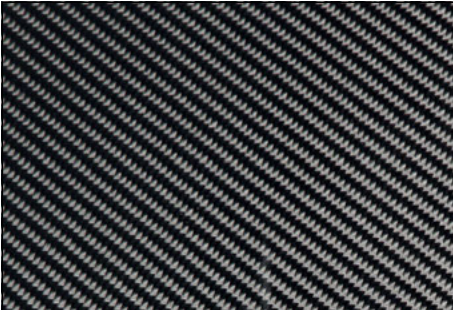
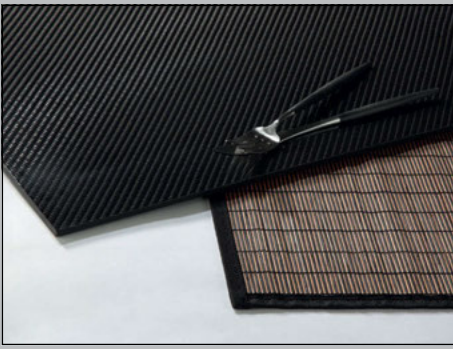
DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER





# Buffet platters made of carbon!

- Two-sided carbon fibre
- 6 mm thick
- Edges deburred
- Silk-glossy surface
- Break-proof



High-quality carbon fibre is embedded in synthetic resin and press-fitted with an intermediate layer made of highly-strength solid foam. This technique guarantees excellent stability in combination with little thickness and low weight! The fabric's sophisticated twill weave provides a dynamic look with a stunning depth effect.



**New!**



## buffet platter carbon

carbon fibre, silk-glossy surface, deburred edges, break-proof, not dishwasher-safe, 6 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
8009.01	square	50x50
8009.04	square	42x42
8009.11	1/1 GN	53x32.5
8009.13	rectangular	95.4x39

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



The buffet stands „Basic“ are available on page 56, the buffet platters made of black glass on page 80.



# Buffet platters made of black glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges rounded and polished
- Underside scratch-resistant, black
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant, dishwasher-safe
- Rubber feet can be stuck on if required



DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



## buffet platter, black glass

special hardened safety glass, black, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.01	square	50x50
1668.02	rectangular	50x42
1668.03	rectangular	50x34
1668.04	square	42x42
1668.05	rectangular	42x34
1668.06	square	34x34
1668.08	rectangular	80x20
1668.09	rectangular	80x40
1668.10	rectangular	30x18
1668.11	1/1 GN	53x32.5
1668.12	rectangular	66x10



## buffet platter, black glass

special hardened safety glass, black, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
1669.53	53
1669.60	60



## dinner plate, black glass

special hardened safety glass, black, polished edge, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
1669.33	33

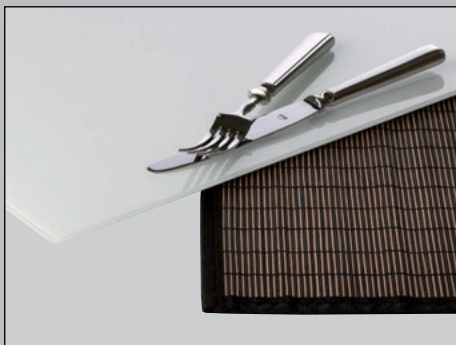


The holders for test tubes (page 238) are also suitable as adjustable feet.

„Konkret!“ is available on page 60.







# Buffet platters made of white glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges rounded and polished
- Underside scratch-resistant, white
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant, dishwasher-safe
- Rubber feet can be stuck on if required



## buffet platter, white glass

special hardened safety glass, white, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
1670.01	square	50x50
1670.02	rectangular	50x42
1670.03	rectangular	50x34
1670.04	square	42x42
1670.05	rectangular	42x34
1670.06	square	34x34
1670.08	rectangular	80x20
1670.09	rectangular	80x40
1670.10	rectangular	30x18
1670.11	1/1 GN	53x32.5
1670.12	rectangular	66x10



## buffet platter, white glass

special hardened safety glass, white, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
1671.53	53
1671.60	60



## dinner plate, white glass

special hardened safety glass, white, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick

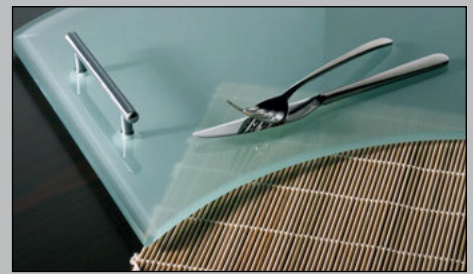
item	Ø in cm
1671.33	33



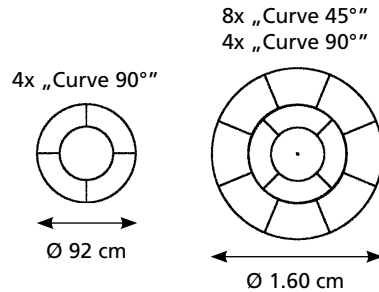
The buffet system „Basic“ is available on page 56, the miniatures made of glass on pages 216 to 219.

# Buffet platters made of satined glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Underside satined
- Dishwasher-safe



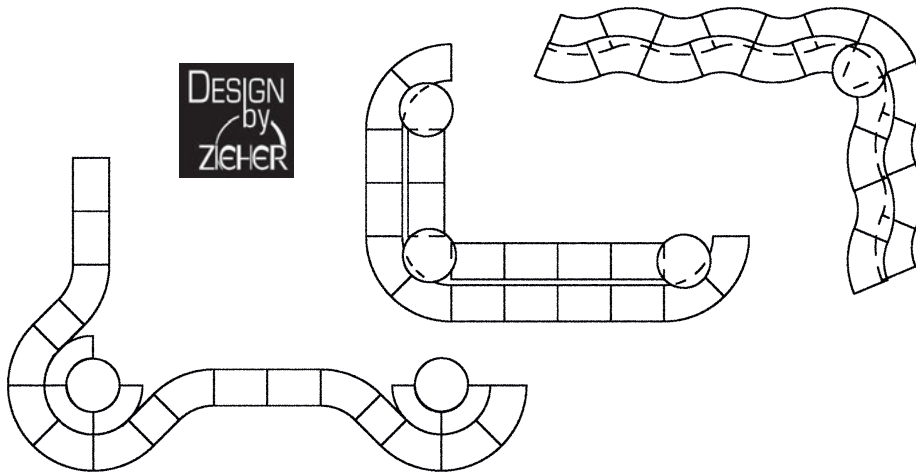
The creamer item 4093 is available on page 226.



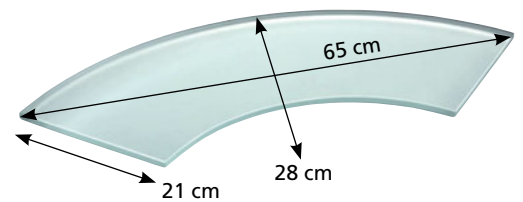
## buffet platter, satined glass

hardened glass, frosted look, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
8004.01M	square	50x50
8004.02M	rectangular	50x42
8004.03M	rectangular	50x34
8004.04M	square	42x42
8004.05M	rectangular	42x34
8004.06M	square	34x34
8004.07M	2/1 GN	64x53
5243.M	rectangular	80x21
5000.M	rectangular	95.4x39



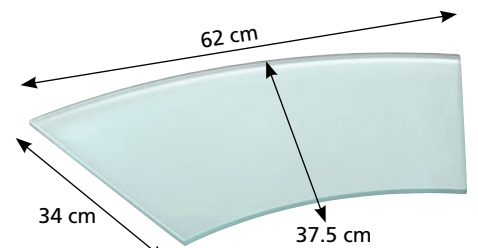
The curved platters combined with compatible buffet platters and buffet stands allow innumerable variations! These platters are available made of transparent glass (page 84), satined and transparent dark grey glass.



## buffet platter „Curve 90°“

hardened glass, frosted look, curved shape, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5241.M	65x28	2 pcs.



## buffet platter „Curve 45°“

hardened glass, frosted look, curved shape, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	l x w in cm
5242.M	62x37.5



## buffet platter, satined glass

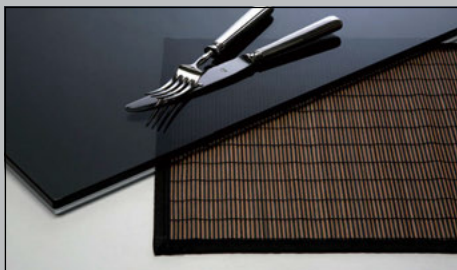
hardened glass, frosted look, round, edge polished and deburred

item	Ø in cm	thickness in mm
5239.M	53	8
5240.M	60	10



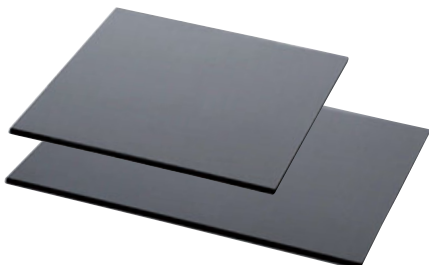
The buffet stands „V12“ are available on page 54.





# Buffet platters made of dark grey glass!

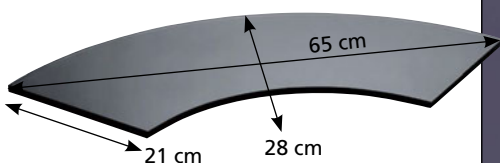
- Special hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dark grey-transparent
- Dishwasher-safe



## buffet platter, dark grey glass

hardened glass, dark grey, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

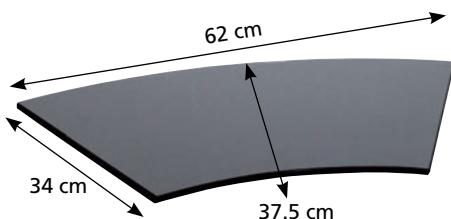
item	version	l x w in cm
8004.01B	square	50x50
8004.02B	rectangular	50x42
8004.03B	rectangular	50x34
8004.04B	square	42x42
8004.05B	rectangular	42x34
8004.06B	square	34x34
8004.07B	2/1 GN	64x53
5243.B	rectangular	80x21
5000.B	rectangular	95.4x39



## buffet platter „Curve 90°“

hardened glass, dark grey, curved shape, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5241.B	65x28	2 pcs.



## buffet platter „Curve 45°“

hardened glass, dark grey, curved shape, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

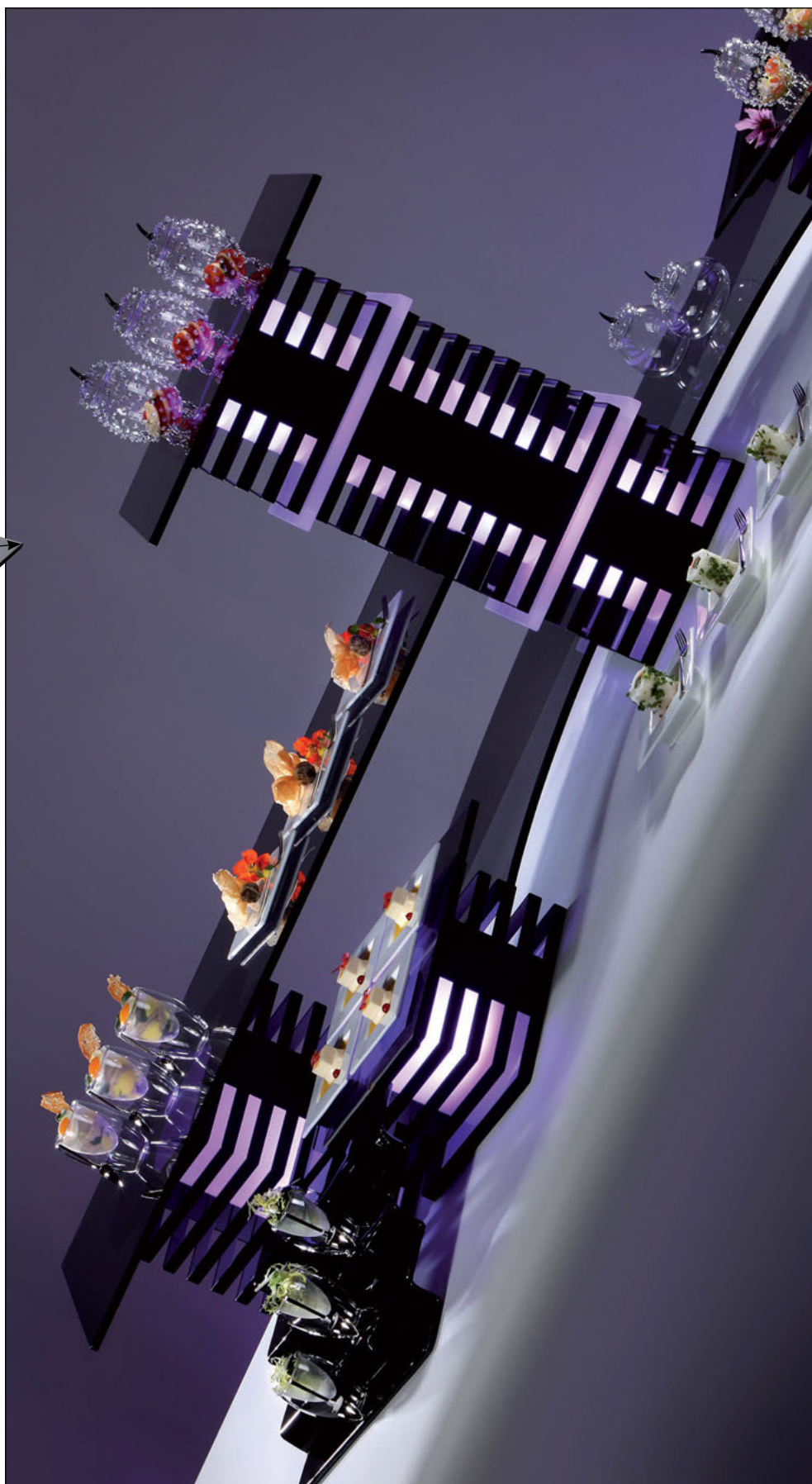
item	l x w in cm
5242.B	62x37.5



## buffet platter, dark grey glass

hardened glass, dark grey, round, edge polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
5240.B	60



The buffet system „Squareline“ is available on pages 6 to 9.

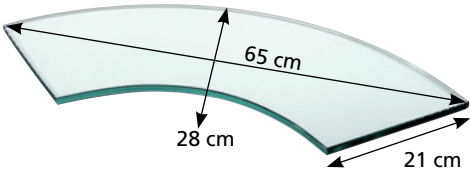
# Buffet platters made of transparent glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe



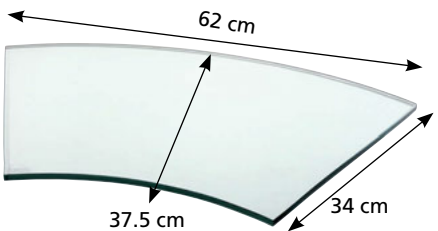
**buffet platter, transparent glass**  
hardened glass, transparent, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
8004.01	square	50x50
8004.02	rectangular	50x42
8004.03	rectangular	50x34
8004.04	square	42x42
8004.05	rectangular	42x34
8004.06	square	34x34
8004.07	2/1 GN	65x53
5243	rectangular	80x21
5000	rectangular	95.4x39



**buffet platter „Curve 90°“**  
hardened glass, transparent, curved shape, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5241	65x28	2 pcs.



**buffet platter „Curve 45°“**  
hardened glass, transparent, curved shape, edges polished and deburred, 10 mm thick

item	l x w in cm
5242	62x37.5



**dinner plate, transparent glass**  
hardened glass, edge polished and deburred, 6 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
4999	33





# Buffet platters made of slate!

- Natural slate
- Food-safe sealed/unsealed
- 10 - 15 mm thick
- With rubber feet



## buffet platter

natural slate, food-safe (sealed), with rubber feet, not dishwasher-safe, 10 - 15 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
8005.01	square	50x50
8005.02	rectangular	50x42
8005.03	rectangular	50x34
8005.04	square	42x42
8005.05	rectangular	42x34
8005.06	square	34x34
8005.07	rectangular	60x40
8005.08	rectangular	80x20
8005.09	rectangular	80x40



## buffet platter 1/1 GN, slate

natural slate, rectangular, unsealed, with rubber feet, not dishwasher-safe, 10 - 15 mm thick

item	l x w in cm
8020	53x32.5



## buffet platter, slate

natural slate, round, food-safe (sealed), with rubber feet, not dishwasher-safe, 10 - 15 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
8005.21	60



## dinner plate, slate

natural slate, food-safe (sealed), with rubber feet, not dishwasher-safe, approx. 5 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
2543.30	square	30x30
2543.35	square	35x35
2544.30	rectangular	30x20

Slate is a unique and exceptional natural product. The surfaces of our slate plates have the typical foliation cleavage. Every piece is therefore unique. Small deviations in structure, thickness (10 - 15 mm) and weight of the platters cannot be avoided because it is in the nature of the product. Also there could be single inclusions of other minerals and fossils. These exceptional features give slate its precious and vivid appearance. Please note: Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid) may damage the surface in case of longer contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding any direct contact with edibles.



The miniature saucers made of slate are available on page 235, the „Amuse“ series on pages 206 to 210.



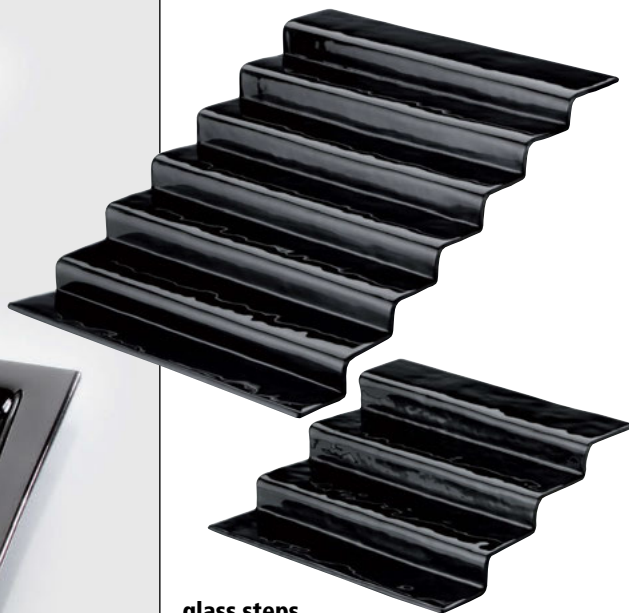


# Glass steps and more!



## Please note:

The glass steps items 5026... are adjusted to the Zieher system and due to their height of 12 resp. 24 cm can be combined easily with many Zieher buffet raisers (available on page 50)!



## glass steps

deep black

5026.03: 32 cm long, 34 cm wide (horizontal position)

5026.04: 55 cm long, 42 cm wide (horizontal position)

item	l x w x h in cm (glass step)	thickness in mm
5026.03	29x34x12	6
5026.04	50x42x24	8



## glass tray

deep black, rectangular, for buffet or flying buffet, functions as a tray and as a dinner plate

item	l x w x h in cm
5141.26	26x14x2
5141.34	34x18x2
5141.50	51x35x2



The buffet system „Skyline“ is available on pages 10 to 17.



## glass tray

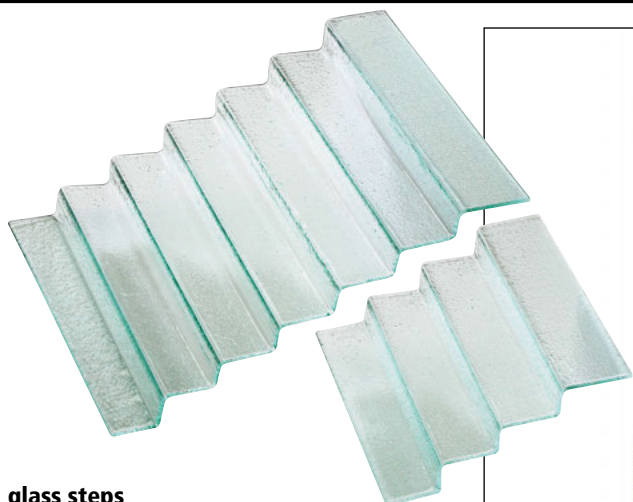
deep black, square, for buffet or flying buffet, functions as a tray or as a dinner plate

item	l x w x h in cm
5142.34	35x35x2



Delivery of all big glass steps in a solid wooden box





### glass steps

5026.01: 32 cm long, 34 cm wide (horizontal position)

5026.02: 55 cm long, 42 cm wide (horizontal position)

item	l x w x h in cm (glass step)	thickness in mm
5026.01	29x34x12	6
5026.02	50x42x24	8



### glass steps

wavy, 7 steps, delivered in a wooden box,

horizontal length: 67 cm

vertical length: 65 cm

(in setup with glass stand item 5070.01)

item	version	width in cm
5076.01	transparent	40
5076.02	black-grey	40



### glass stand

transparent, curved, for glass steps items 5076...

and 5026.01/03

item	w x h in cm	packing unit
5070.01	14x12	2 pcs.



### buffet platter

glass, transparent, square, approx. 1 cm deep

item	l x w in cm
5063.50	50x50



Miniatures made of black glass are available on page 231.



The buffet system „Choice“ is available on pages 72 to 74.





#### glass bowl

glass, transparent, square, structured, 6 mm thick

item	l x w x h in cm
5164	34.5x34.5x6



#### glass bowl

glass, transparent, rectangular, structured, 6 mm thick

item	l x w x h in cm
5165	56x22x5.7



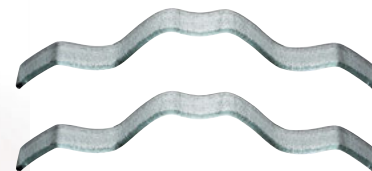
More buffet bowls made of glass are available on page 18.



#### glass platter

glass, transparent, curved, for glass stand item 5131

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5132.56	56x10x3.5	3 pcs.
5132.66	66x10x5	3 pcs.



#### glass stand

glass, transparent, for glass platters items 5132.56 and 5132.66

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5131	43x5x8.5	2 pcs.



#### glass bowl

glass, dark grey, square, structured

item	l x w x h in cm
5162	36.5x36.5x7



### buffet bowl

glass, dark grey, oblong, textured

item	l x w x h in cm	thickness in mm
5703	96x29x10	8

The miniature made of glass is available on page 217, the cutlery „Goa” on page 292.



### glass plate

dark grey, rectangular, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w in cm	thickness in mm	packing unit
5702	40x22	8	2 pcs.



### glass plate

dark grey, oval, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w in cm	thickness in mm	packing unit
5700	33x24	8	3 pcs.



### glass bowl

dark grey, oval, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w x h in cm	thickness in mm	packing unit
5701	26.5x19.5x4.5	8	3 pcs.



The cutlery/napkin box „Solid” is available on page 244.





# Glass bowls of highest quality -

made of 3 layers fused in one!



The fusion of two layers of coloured and one layer of crystal clear glass results in an inspiring depth effect and brilliance!



## bowl

glass, with foot, heavy quality, outside black, inside grey-white

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5365	25	19.5	5.5



## bowl

glass, oblique, with foot, heavy quality, outside black, inside grey-white

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5366	25	24	3.0



## bowl

glass, heavy quality, outside black, inside white

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5360	32	8.5	4.0



## bowl

glass, heavy quality, outside white, inside black

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5360.01	32	8.5	4.0



## bowl

glass, heavy quality, outside black, inside white

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5364	18	9.5	1.3
5363	23	12.5	3.0
5361	28	15	6.0



## bowl

glass, heavy quality, outside black, inside white

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5362	34.5	12.5	5.0





**New!**



## **bowl**

glass, black with clear rim, wavy, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4811.01	approx. 38-40	approx. 9.5
4811.02	approx. 50-52	approx. 14
4811.03	approx. 56-58	approx. 15

Each of these high grade bowls is unique and almost completely handcrafted. At this, coloured glass is completely covered with crystal clear glass. This process awards the bowls with top brilliance and an impressive look. The handblown glass blank is modelled manually, whereby unique pieces are created which excite by there organic shape.



**New!**



## **bowl**

glass, white with clear rim, wavy, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4810.01	approx. 38-40	approx. 9.5
4810.02	approx. 50-52	approx. 14
4810.03	approx. 56-58	approx. 15



Please note: Due to the complex production process, small air inclusions in the glass are inevitable!

The buffet system „Stablo” is available on pages 42 to 47.



DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



**bowl**  
glass, deep black, round, wavy

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5159.37	37.5	5.5
5159.47	47	8



**bowl**  
glass, wavy, Ø approx. 32 cm, approx. 16 - 17 cm high

item	version
4855	white
4856	black

These bowls (items 4855 and 4856) are formed by hand right when they are hot. Therefore deviations in measurement and form may occur.

No two pieces look the same, every piece is unique!



# Olive wood

Each bowl is unique! These bowls are made of olive tree wood which stands out due to its special and very vivid grain. Every single one of these bowls is unique in terms of grain and structure. None of the bowls look the same.



Please note:

The bowls are shaped from a massive piece of wood. Despite the careful and slow drying process, cracks may occur in the wood. These and the sporadic showing of branches cannot be avoided and represent the specific characteristics of these unique natural products! Please read the enclosed care instructions before use! Not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water, do not fill with liquids!



## bowl

olive wood, oiled

item	approx. Ø in cm	approx. height in cm	packing unit
4750.10	10	5.5	6 pcs.
4750.12	12	6.5	6 pcs.
4750.14	14	7.5	6 pcs.
4750.17	17	8.5	3 pcs.
4750.24	24	11	1 pc.
4750.29	29	12	1 pc.
4750.31	31	13	1 pc.
4750.33	33	10.5	1 pc.





# Bread and more ...



The buffet cubes „Solid“ made of walnut wood are available on page 71, the trays of the series „Modul“ on page 122.



**tray stand „Solid“**  
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 6 rubber feet and 16 anti-slip feet on the top side, for 2 serving trays „Solid“ items 4707 and 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4718	72.5x51x5 / 22



**tray stand „Solid“**  
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, removable cover strip, with 6 rubber feet and 8 anti-slip feet on the top side, 2 pieces combinable with connector piece „Solid“ item 4747 (for buffet setup of two pieces item 4746 one above the other), for 1 serving tray „Solid“ items 4707 or 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4746	42x51x5 / 13.5



The cutting board and the bridge „Solid“ are available on pages 98 and 99.



**connector piece „Solid“**  
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for buffet setup of two pieces of the tray stand item 4746 one above the other, with 2 boreholes for wall mounting (optional, mounting material not included)

item	l x w x h in cm
4747	46.8x12x54.5





... attractively presented!

„Solid“



The presentation of bread is not only important at the table but at the breakfast buffet too, the variety of baked goods wants to be put in the proper limelight.

Oblique displays for wooden trays allow for a clear arrangement of various types of bread. The existing display for two trays has been complemented by a shorter version which offers room for one tray. With the help of a connector piece, two of these tray displays may be stacked and used on top of each other - the ideal solution for small buffet tables. A fitting cutting board including a crumb drawer and an exchangeable grate, a cutting board made of end grain wood as well as various bridges (to be found on pages 98 and 99) complete the series and provide the healthy and diversified breakfast with a new look.



Next to the already known bread tray you can find a novelty: A deeper version that is suited especially for the presentation of rolls, buns, biscuits and pastries. A removable grate provides air circulation, freshly baked buns remain scrumptious longer. Two kinds of divisions (for the tray) offer space for several miniatures (page 258, 259 and 260) and allow for a flexible use of the system. A cutlery insert for the deep tray as well as an insert for slices of toasted bread round off the range.



Suitable miniatures with size 5 x 5 cm or 7 x 7 cm are available on pages 258, 259 and 260.

Wood from the European walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the wood's warm brown colours in different shades and its intensive and distinctive grain make every product a unique item!



More items of the walnut series „Solid“ are available on pages 242 to 251.  
Not dishwasher-safe. Please note the attached care instructions.





### serving tray „Solid“

walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, with 2 recessed grips, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53x37x4	50.2x34.2



### tray insert „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 8 sections (length: 31.9 cm, width: 5.4 cm each), for serving trays „Solid“ items 4707 and 4740 and miniatures with a max. width / Ø of 5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4742	50x34x2.9



### tray insert „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 6 sections (length: 31.9 cm, width: 7.5 cm each), for serving trays „Solid“ items 4707 and 4740 and miniatures with a max. width / Ø of 7 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4743	50x34x2.9



### glass platter

special hardened safety glass, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick, for serving trays „Solid“ items 4707 and 4740

item	colour	l x w in cm
1668.03	black	50x34
1670.03	white	50x34

4707 + 1668.03



The tray stand/side table is available on page 285.



4707 + 4741



4707 + 4743



4707 + 4742



4707 + 1670.03





### serving tray „Solid“

walnut, deep, food-safe sealed, with 2 recessed grips, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4740	53x37x10



4740 + 4745



### tray insert „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 4 sections (length: 32 cm, width: 3x 13 cm and 1x 8 cm), for serving tray „Solid“ item 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4745	50x34x7



### cutlery insert „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 4 sections (length: 24.9 cm, width: 11.2 cm each), for serving tray „Solid“ item 4740 (for cutlery with a max. length of 24.7 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm
4744	50x27x7



### grate insert „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 9 rubber feet (6 mm high), for serving trays „Solid“ items 4707 and 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4741	49.8x33.8x2



„Solid“

The miniatures made of glass and china are available on pages 258, 259 and 260.



4740 + 4741



4740 + 4744



4740 + 4743



4740 + 1670.03

Not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!



# „Solid“



## Show cooking is a popular trend!

Whether using it for catering, at events or at the hotel's own buffet, the solid wood Zieher cutting boards are pleasing eyecatchers and offer high functionality. The matching bridges can be equipped with bowls, putting everything tidily within reach for the work behind the buffet.

The dimensions of both, cutting boards and bridges, have been chosen so that exactly two boards and two bridges would fit into a regular transportation box. This is extremely useful when it comes to storing the items or their daily use and transportation for catering purposes.

„Solid“ is entirely made of walnut, the probably most beautiful and most stylish of the European woods.

More items from this series can be found on pages 242 to 251.



The Zieher cutting boards are oiled. The use of the cutting boards naturally wears down their surfaces. In case of smaller abrasions, rub down the surface with a thin layer of vegetable oil or special care oil for wooden kitchen countertops to refresh the surface.

The removable grate for the bread cutting board (item 4733) can be ordered separately as a spare part (item 4733.R). The above mentioned items are not dishwasher-safe. Please check the enclosed leaflet for detailed care instructions.

### bread cutting board „Solid“

walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, with walnut grate (39.8 cm long, 24.3 cm wide, 1.8 cm high, exchangeable) and 18/10 stainless steel drawer for crumbs (with magnetic fixing)

item	l x w x h in cm
4733	48x32.5x4.3



The changeable grate of the „Solid“ cutting board has been newly reworked and now protrudes slightly from the cutting board itself. Thus the frame of the cutting board is not damaged during the actual cutting.



### replacement grate „Solid“

walnut, oiled, for bread cutting board „Solid“ item 4733

item	l x w x h in cm
4733.R	39.8x24.3x1.8



### cutting board „Solid“

walnut (end grain), oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (screwed on)

item	l x w x h in cm
4732	48x32.5x4.8



Stackable in all usual transport boxes with the size of 60 x 40 cm (e. g. meat box, height approx. 20 cm)





### bridge „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4730	54x17x16



### bridge „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, with 3 tapered holes (Ø 12 cm top side/11 cm underside), not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, for bowls with max. Ø 15 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4731	54x17x12



improved quality

### small bowl

glass, transparent, handblown, for stand for small bowls „TriBo“ items 2025..., bridge „Solid“ item 4731 and ring „SelectionA.“ items 4681... (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5419.02	approx. 15 / 7.5/12	approx. 0.5	6 pcs.



### bowl „Sphere“

stoneware, black, outside matt finish, inside glossy

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4552.14	14 / 7.5	0.7	4 pcs.



### bowl „Catering de Luxe“

white china, for bridge „Solid“ item 4731

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4281	14 / 5.5/7.5	0.35	6 pcs.



### ham holder „Solid“

walnut (food-safe sealed), granite and massive stainless steel 18/10, not dishwasher-safe, with knife rest (for knives with a max. size of 43 x 3.5 cm)

item	l x w in cm
4749	50x26



„Solid“

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER

The complete stoneware series „Sphere“ is available on pages 166 and 167.

Other kinds of wood upon request!  
(custom built)



maple

ash

elm



The china pillows „Donna“ are available on page 138.



The tray stand for the roomservice tray is available on page 285.



The rubber feet are set back from the rim to enable the transport in a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format 60 x 40 cm.



The recessed longside of the roomservice-tray enables comfortable dining directly off the tray.



#### roomservice tray „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, stackable, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand „Solid“ item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60x40x5.4



#### box/tray „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4713	34x34x3	32x32



#### serving tray „Solid“

walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, with 2 recessed grips, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53x37x4	50.2x34.2



#### glass platter

special hardened safety glass, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick, for serving trays „Solid“ items 4707 and 4740

item	colour	l x w in cm
1668.03	black	50x34
1670.03	white	50x34



More „Solid“ items are available on pages 242 to 251.



#### serving tray „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, utility space: 44.5 x 30 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4706	50x30x5





Suitable tealight holders are available on page 276.



### bread basket „Solid“

walnut, oblique, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4760	13	10.5
4761	14	9



### bowl „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, round, stackable, with corrugated pattern outside, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4711.18	18	6
4711.24	24	8
4711.30	30	10



### serving tray „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, round, stackable, with corrugated pattern outside, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4710	36	4



**dinner plate** for tray „Solid“ item 4710  
special hardened safety glass, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick, Ø 33 cm

item	version
1669.33	black
1671.33	white



**dinner plate, transparent glass** for tray „Solid“ item 4710  
hardened glass, edge polished and deburred, 6 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
4999	33

# „Solid“



DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



The bread basket is available on page 247.



Each cloche is handblown and handcrafted. In contrast to our cloches made of borosilicate glass (page 103), these items are made of a massive glass drop. As a result there can be air inclusions and minor streaks which cannot be avoided. Each cloche is individual, the result is a harmonic enlivenment of the buffet for an attractive price.



More cloches made of glass and china are available on pages 188 to 196.



**glass cloche**  
glass, transparent, with round handle, handblown, for saucer „Solid“ items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43



**glass cloche „Klaro“**  
glass, transparent, suitable for pastry/cake stand „Klaro“ items 5349...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5350.16	16	13
5350.23	23	16.5
5350.27	27.5	20.5



**pastry/cake stand „Klaro“**  
transparent glass, with foot

item	Ø in cm	Ø foot in cm	height in cm
5349.21	21	10.5	9.5
5349.28	28	13	11.5
5349.33	33.5	13	11



More cloches in different sizes (Ø 5 cm to Ø 30 cm)  
are available on pages 189 to 194 .



**New!** - improved quality



#### glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,  
handmade, for saucer „Solid“ items 4734...,  
improved quality

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30 <b>New!</b>	approx. 48-51



#### saucer „Solid“

hardened glass, transparent, with 4 transparent  
rubber feet, edge polished and deburred, 4 mm  
thick, glass inlay for saucer „Solid“ items 4734...

item	Ø in cm
5244.17	16.7
5244.21	20.7
5244.24	24.2
5244.28	28.2 <b>New!</b>



#### saucer „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, stackable, not  
dishwasher-safe, for glass cloche items 4850, 4851,  
4852 and 4880... and glass inlay items 5244...

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloche / inlay
4734.01	23.1 / 3	Ø 18.5 / 16.7 cm
4734.02	27.1 / 3	Ø 22.5 / 20.7 cm
4734.03	30.6 / 3	Ø 26 / 24.2 cm
4734.04	34.6 / 3 <b>New!</b>	Ø 30 / 28.2 cm



The wine cooler item 4881.26 and the buffet stand „Stablo“ are available on pages 44 and 45.

The melamine tray item 4589 (1/1 GN)  
is available on page 112.

4594 + 4589



Grooves to let water  
from the dishwasher run off.



The stoneware series „Sphere“ is  
available on pages 166 and 167.



4591 + 4588



#### cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, surface matt, with 4 rubber  
feet, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for  
microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail  
napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs.



#### cutlery box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe,  
dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and  
combi steam oven, for cutlery with a max. length  
up to 23.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4594	26.5x16.2x7.2	4 pcs.



#### cutlery box „Solid“

walnut, with acrylic glass lid, food-safe sealed, not  
dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery  
with a max. length up to 24.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4720	26.5x16.2x8



The cutlery boxes items 4720 (wood) and 4594 (melamine) are stackable in all  
commercial transport boxes in format 60 x 40 cm (e.g. meat box, height approx. 20 cm)



A cutlery/napkin box for  
the table is available on page 244.



#### buffet stand „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,  
bottom side open, can be used as a stand or  
as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs.
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs.



# „Fingerfood-Tree“

Wildly bent tree branches supported by a base made of polished stainless steel: The fingerfood-trees by Zieher are absolutely delightful due to their extraordinary look and variable uses due to the different attachments.

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER

A number of suitable attachments and applications offer a lot of possibilities and form the basis for the chef's imagination: The fingerfood-trees are perfect for patisserie creations, savory snacks in the form of mini-wraps or skewers, fruit with chocolate icing or just for jam at breakfast buffets. Furthermore they can be placed on both buffets and bar tables with the solid base ensuring stability.

This extraordinary way of presenting fingerfood will surprise and fascinate your guests and will definitely leave a lasting impression.

The fingerfood-trees are available in two sizes (height when bent: 90 cm and 120 cm) and are furnished with 30 branches, which in turn can be fitted with 5 suitable attachments (page 106). Besides a clip that holds wooden skewers and a spiral for small wraps and waffles, we offer rings in three sizes, of which the medium size is especially designed for holding small jam jars (e.g. Bonne Maman).

Velcro straps to fasten the branches and a stout carrier bag are available from the accessory section and allow easy transport and space-saving storage of the bent trees.





Equipped with ring size M the fingerfood-tree is perfectly suitable for presenting portion jam, e. g. Bonne Maman.



Design: Jochen Gromann



#### spring clip support

stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the „branches“ of the fingerfood-tree items 8018...

item	length in cm	packing unit
8019.01	7	10 pcs.

Ring size M is suitable for portion jam in conical glasses (e. g. Bonne Maman)



#### ring support

stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the „branches“ of the fingerfood-tree items 8018...

item	size	Ø (inside) in cm	packing unit
8019.02	S	2.8	10 pcs.
8019.03	M	3.8	10 pcs.
8019.04	L	5.6	10 pcs.



#### spiral support

stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the „branches“ of the fingerfood-tree items 8018...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8019.05	4.5 / 2.0	4.5



For ring size S

#### glass cone

transparent, for cone stand items 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5415	3.5 / 8	0.03	12 pcs.



For ring size L

#### glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4901.03	5.7 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.



For spiral support

#### glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	approx. height in cm	packing unit
4982.05	5	8-9	6 pcs.



For ring size L

#### espresso cup „Variation“

white china, without handle, for Amuse Gueule

item	content in L	packing unit
3906.0	0.1	6 pcs.



# „Fingerfood-Tree“

Please note:

The trees are being delivered with unbent branches; the bending has to be arranged before the first use!

The branches are made of stainless steel and will sag when loaded with food.

This is why the branches should not be bent too far down when empty. In order to obtain a more favourable result, we recommend bending the branches one by one and working in a circle from outside to inside.

The different attachments can be screwed onto the end of the branches, whereas the connection point should only be tightened up slightly. When using the rings or spiral, we recommend leaving the connection point open by about half a turn, because they will turn into the apt position by themselves due to the weight of the attachments.



## transport bag

polyester, black, with zip and 2 carrying straps, for fingerfood-tree items 8018...

item	l x w x h in cm
8018.T	150x29x29



## hook-and-loop strap

black, with chrome-plated clasp, for easy transport and space-saving storage of the fingerfood-tree items 8018...

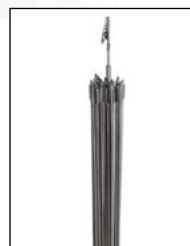
item	l x w in cm
5660	43x2.5



## fingerfood tree

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 20 short (87 cm) and 10 long (117 cm) „branches“ of stainless steel wire, with 6 feet of felt, height after bending of „branches“: approx. 110 - 130 cm, threaded ends for attachment of several supports items 8019... (please order separately)

item	Ø (foot) in cm	height unbent
8018.02	25	166 cm



## fingerfood tree

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 30 „branches“ of equal length (87 cm) of stainless steel wire, with 6 feet of felt, height after bending of „branches“: approx. 90 - 110 cm, threaded ends for attachment of several supports items 8019... (please order separately)

item	Ø (foot) in cm	height unbent
8018.01	20	121 cm

# „Collina“



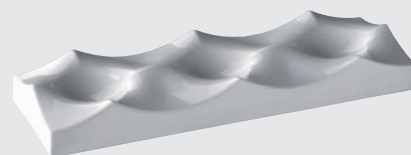
„Collina“ provides almost unlimited possibilities. Whether in the lobby or on the buffet, for the presentation of fruit and pastry or as an exclusively decorative element, this series is versatile. The smaller version of the plate, which is divided into nine parts, is perfectly suitable for various antipasti and delicacies from the pâtisserie.

A selection of fruit can be put in the limelight beautifully by using platters with either three or four deepenings.

But the possibilities when considering private use are numerous, too. Next to using „Collina“ as a fruit bowl, one can always convert the plate into a place for objects of everyday life, such as the mobile phone or keys.

In order to protect the sensitive surfaces of furniture, every plate comes with feet made of rubber which can be stuck on if needed. The rigorously geometrical structure permits the arrangement of several plates, which allows to enlarge the platter in both - length and width. When looking at the surface from the side, the arrangement still has the appearance of a desert landscape arbitrarily formed by the wind.

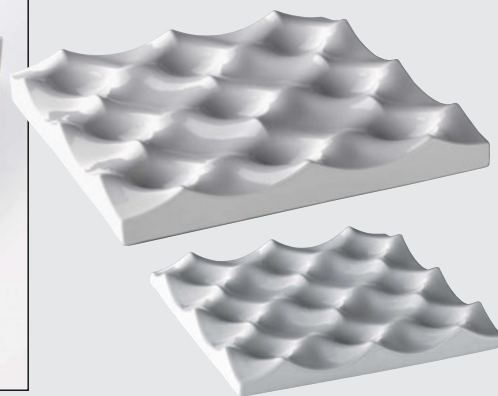
homesolute  
award 2012



## platter „Collina“

white china, with 3 deepenings, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

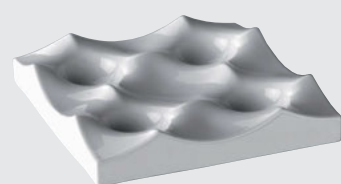
item	l x w x h in cm
4504	36.5x12.5x4.5



## platter „Collina“

white china, with 9 deepenings, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4501	36.5x36.5x4.5
4502	26x26x3.2



## platter „Collina“

white china, with 4 deepenings, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4503	24.5x24.5x4.5



# „Move“

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



## rail „Move“

stainless steel 18/10, with 4 black plastic feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2023	75x12.5x5.3

## plate „Move“

white china, with foot (6.8 x 6.8 cm), useable as plate for rail „Move“ item 2023

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4463	12x12x1	6 pcs.

## small bowl „Move“

white china, flat, with foot (6.8 x 6.8 cm), useable as small bowl for rail „Move“ item 2023

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4464	12x12x1.4	6 pcs.

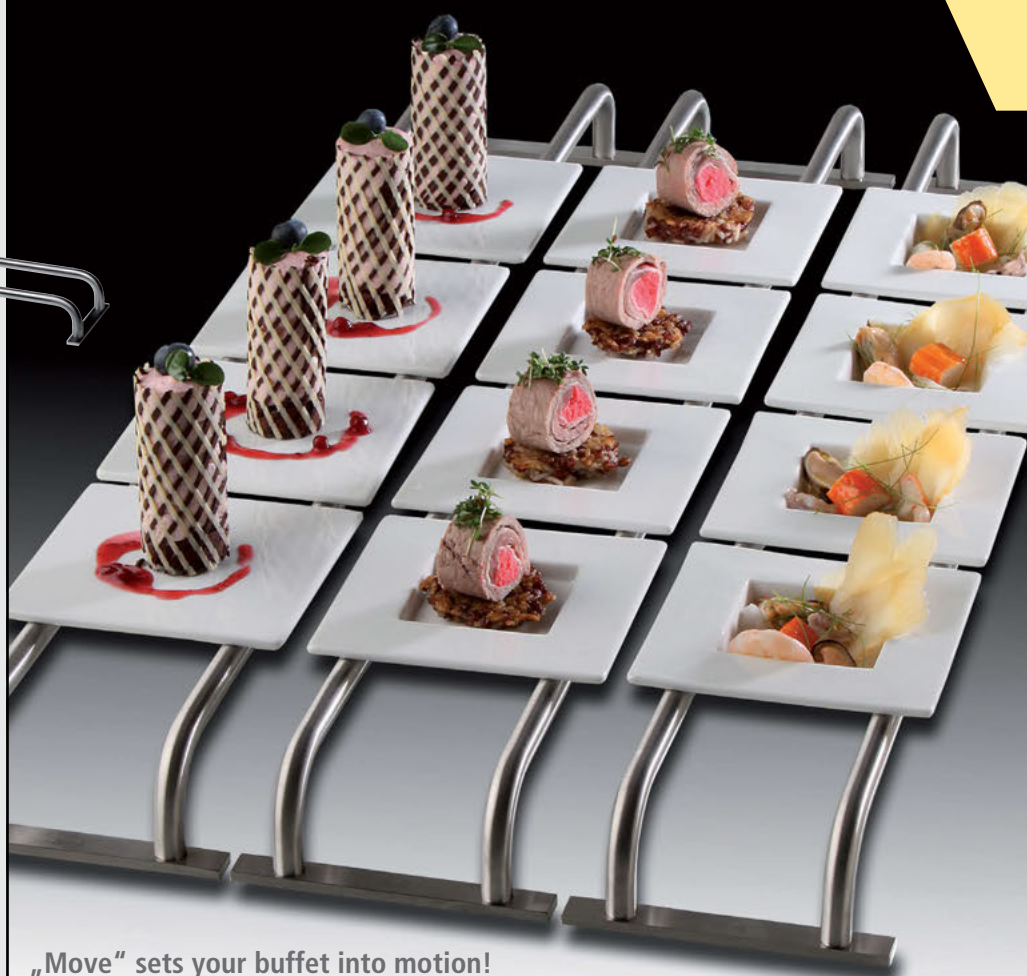
## small bowl „Move“

white china, deep, with foot (6.8 x 6.8 cm), useable as small bowl for rail „Move“ item 2023

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4465	12x12x3	6 pcs.



The buffet stands „Konkret!“ are available on page 60.

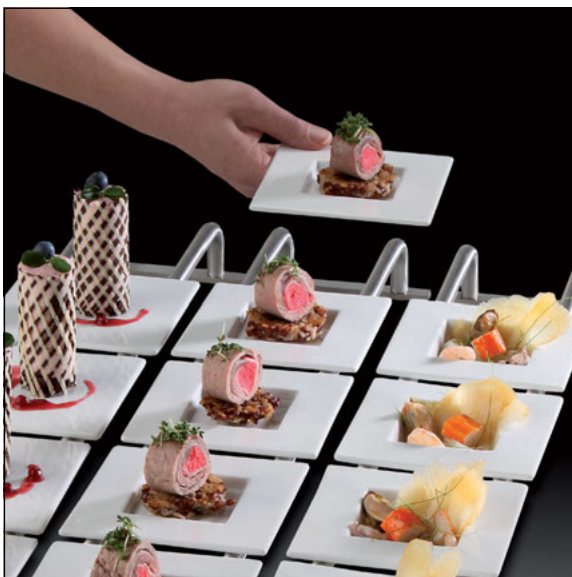


„Move“ sets your buffet into motion!

Front-cooking requires fast and fluent processes. Every buffet will stay neat and tidy with Zieher's shapely sliding system „Move“.

The cook (or pastry cook) is able to equip the buffet with new portions from the back and the guests are able to help themselves from the front. There are no empty surfaces, no waiting for supplies and no obstruction of the guests - this is what „Move“ is offering you.

The design originates from Tobias Greissing ([www.greissing-design.de](http://www.greissing-design.de)), whereas the underlying idea was developed by Pâtisserie Walter ([www.patisserie.de](http://www.patisserie.de)). In cooperation with Zieher the system was made ready for the market. „Move“ allows you unproblematic handling and provides your guests a tidy and constantly filled buffet!



With three different „Move“ dishes made of china featuring three different depths, food can be put directly onto these dishes or may be served in other small bowls/glasses that are presented in the „Move“ dishes.

The rails are made of high-quality stainless steel and offer space for up to six bowls/plates. Furthermore, thanks to their length of 75 cm they can be placed ideally on almost every buffet and their slip-resistant bases made of plastics guarantee safe stability.

The buffet system „Choice“ is available on page 73.



Mountable on the buffet corners „Choice“ after removing the silicone overlay (please see picture on the right)!

#### stainless steel holder

with supporting foot, for china sign „Choice“ item 4355.01

item	Ø foot in cm	Ø / height in cm
4358	7	1.0 / 16



#### sign „Choice“

white china, for self-labeling, to put on stainless steel holder item 4357 or item 4358 (please order separately)

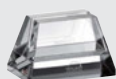
item	l x h in cm	packing unit
4355.01	11.5x8.5	6 pcs.



#### card holder

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, slot: 9 cm wide, 4 cm high

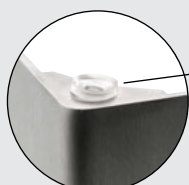
item	height in cm
2148	33



#### card holder

transparent optical glass

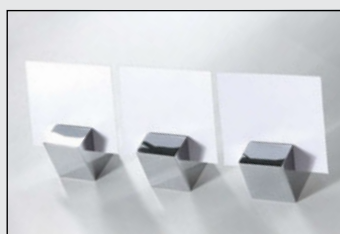
item	l x w x h in cm	slot width	packing unit
5208	6x4x4	approx. 2 mm	3 pcs.



#### stainless steel holder

rod with screw thread and nut, for china sign „Choice“ item 4355.01

item	Ø in cm	length in cm
4357	1.0	11.8



#### card holder

stainless steel, polished, with narrow slot, heavy quality

item	l x w x h in cm
3461	2.5x2.5x2.5



#### table display

white china, for self-labeling

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4076	8x4.5	6 pcs.



#### servers „Mao“

stainless steel 18/10, with black handle of resin, dishwasher-safe

item	version	length in cm
0493.40	soup ladle	30
0493.42	dressing ladle	29
0493.43	sauce ladle	22



#### dressing jar

massive stainless steel 18/10, double-walled, polished inside, hammered finish outside, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2176	14	15.5	1.5



#### dressing/jam jar

white china

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4467	12	16	1.0



#### dressing/jam jar

white china

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4458	13.5	20	1.75



# Catering





DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



Cavities on the bottom of the frames enable not only the use of 1/1 GN trays, but also the use of trays in the formats 1/2 GN and 1/3 GN.



The table spoon „Goa“ is available on page 292.



#### GN tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	GN	packing unit
4587	32.5x17.6x1.8	1/3	2 pcs.
4588	32.5x26.5x1.8	1/2	2 pcs.
4589	53x32.5x1.8	1/1	2 pcs.

Suitable inserts are available on page 129.



#### bridge „Modul“

melamine, black, surface matt, 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), for diverse glass items (5257, 5405, 5413,...), with 4 rubber feet (black), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4584	41.5x7.7x6	2 pcs.



#### stacking frame

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, for melamine trays items 4587, 4588, 4589, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm
4592	51.5x31.5x6.5



#### spoon rest „Modul“

melamine, black, surface matt, with 4 rubber feet (black), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs.





Idea and concept: Thomas Dötzer, Dötzer Restauration, Bayreuth, Germany ([www.doetzers.de](http://www.doetzers.de))

The „Cater-Log“ frame with its fitting trays in GN-format offers modern looks as well as several advantages for the everyday use in catering:

- Pleasant design
- Hygienic transportation of prepared dishes (for flying buffet)
- Stackable frames usable as buffet display as well
- Several presentation levels, easily and quickly implemented
- Variable use due to different tray sizes
- When used with satined glass platters (page 82) the display frames can be illuminated with the rechargeable LED-light item 8150 (page 69)



# Robust & elegant - melamine!



## 2/8 GN tray

melamine, black, surface matt, with 3 round sockets (Ø 5.5/8.2 cm), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4590	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs.

Thanks to the different depths and diameters of the holes, the tray item 4590 can be used with inserts up to a bottom diameter of 5.5 cm and 8.2 cm.

Here is a selection of suitable products:



## creamer

white china, stackable

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4489	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.



## miniature

china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 L content

item	colour	packing unit
4490	white	6 pcs.
4490.01	black	6 pcs.



## creamer

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4487	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.



## glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4903	5.5 / 8.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.



## glass bottle

with swing top (PVC lid), height incl. swing top

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5290.02	5.5 / 19	0.2	12 pcs.



## glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5380	7.5 / 10.5	0.32	6 pcs.
5381	7.5 / 6	0.18	6 pcs.







### small bowl „Catering”

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs.
4500	8 / 2.5	0.08	12 pcs.



### small bowl

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4498	8 / 6	0.17	6 pcs.



### glass miniature

glass, Ø 8 cm, 5 cm high, 0.13 L content

item	version	packing unit
5420	transparent	6 pcs.
5420.01	satined	6 pcs.



### small bowl „Halfmoon”

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4954.02	8 / 9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs.



### glass tumbler

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4907	8 / 10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs.



### tray

melamine, black, surface matt, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for small bowls items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4593	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs.



### small bowl

white china, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs.



### tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4586	25.2x13.2x1.8	2 pcs.

items 4593 + 4081.12



The glass bowl item 5444 is available on page 269.



Trays made of black glass and suitable inserts are available on pages 270 and 271.



Please note: The melamine items are not to be used for cooking in combi steam ovens and microwaves!

# Melamine

- Modern design with matt-black surface
- Dishwasher-safe
- Food-safe
- Odourless
- Easy-care



The miniatures for the trays are available on page 269.

DESIGN  
by  
ZIGHER



4594 + 4589

The melamine GN trays are available on page 112.



4591 + 4588 (page 112)



## cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, surface matt, with 4 rubber feet, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs.



The cutlery box „Solid“ is available on page 104.



## cutlery box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cutlery with a max. length up to 23.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4594	26.5x16.2x7.2	4 pcs.



## Design coupled with utility!

The design tray made of solid surface material has been created by the Milanese designer Itamar Harari, who is also responsible for the „Ribbon“ series and many other items.

The innovative construction consciously avoids joints close to the handles and places those in the bottom of the tray, so enhancing the stability. Handles and edging made of one piece emphasize the shape and build the frame of the tray.

Solid surface materials are mainly used for the construction of furniture for kitchen and bathrooms and its features include not only food-safety and dishwasher-safety, but also a flexible use and various processing options.



The silicone ring item 4681... and the small glass bowl item 5418 are available on pages 152 and 153.



### tray

solid surface material, white, with handles, crossways stackable, dishwasher-safe, useable area: approx. 50x30 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4529	63.5x32x5

Design: Itamar Harari (www.harari.it)

The tray made of black satined acrylic especially distinguishes itself by its clean design and versatility. The matt surface of this slightly translucent material gives the item a very precious and modern look.

The platter in 1/1 GN-format can be used as a tray and as a buffet platter. Four bar shaped feet on one side enhance the stability and simultaneously act as feet. Notches on the corners allow water to drip off, if the item is cleaned in the dishwasher.

If used with the feet up, the bars function as tray rim and prevent porcelain dishes from falling off.



The buffet stands „Basic“ are available on page 56, several miniatures are available on pages 204 to 240.



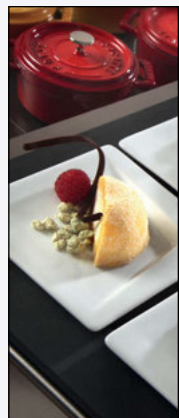
### tray/buffet platter 1/1 GN

acrylic, black, satined, useable on both sides, with rim/foot, deburred edges, dishwasher-proof

item	l x w in cm
4530	53x32.5



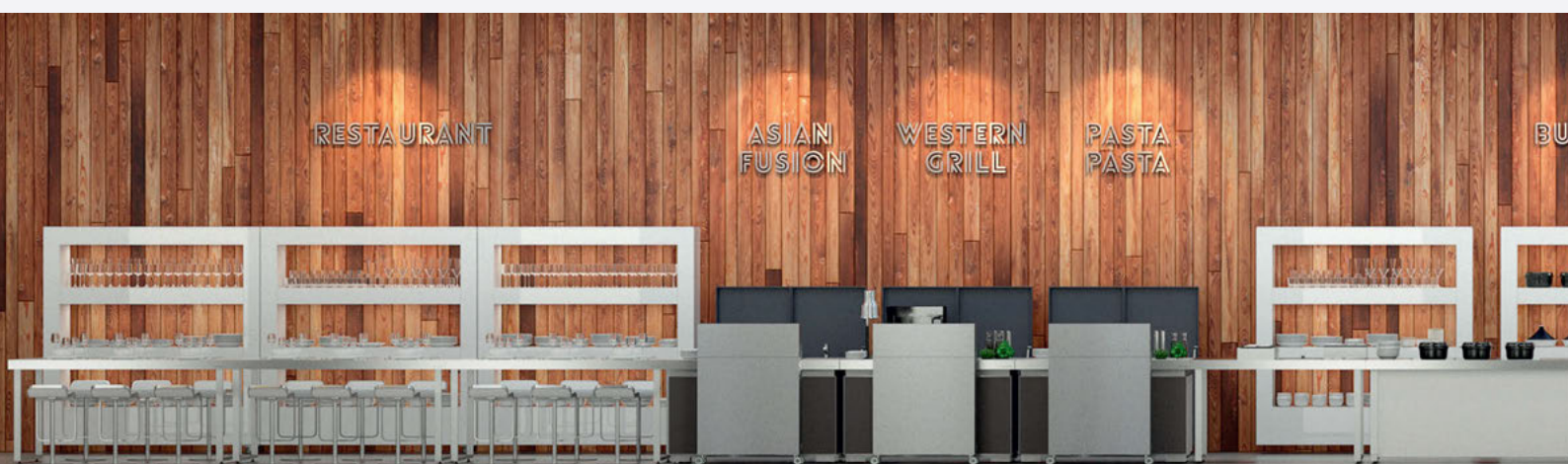




Zieher Germany, livecookintable® and star chef Heiko Antoniewicz ([www.antoniewicz.org](http://www.antoniewicz.org)) have started a cooperation for the Zieher „Modul” series (pages 120 to 130). Antoniewicz has created the idea and the concept for „Modul”, the catering system by Zieher. Livecookintable® has now developed fitting displays to integrate „Modul” perfectly into this innovative table system and to maximize the advantages of both product lines.

The livecookintable® system offers:

- the system solution for gastronomy
- the first livecooking device with carrier bag
- a portable cooking system with exchangeable modules for cooking, barbecue, heating, cooling, etc.
- simple and intuitive handling
- easy setup without tools







**ZIEHER**  
GERMANY

■ **livecookintable®**

**ANTONIEWICZ.**



Pâtisserie:  
[www.patisserie.de](http://www.patisserie.de)

More information about „Modul“ is available  
on following pages, all about the livecookintable® system  
on [www.livecookintable.com](http://www.livecookintable.com)



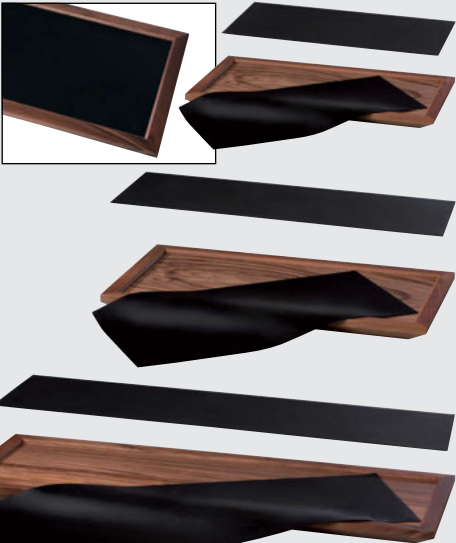
# Non-slip covers in matt black! Classy look - great benefit!



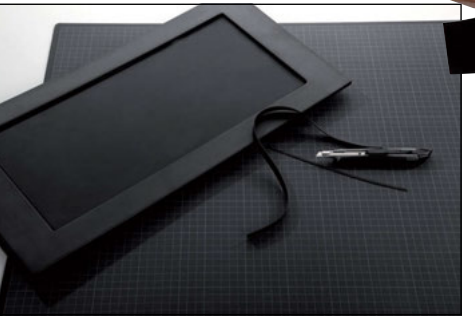
In connection with the trays made of walnut, the matt black look and the velvety structure, these mats create an interesting contrast. In combination with the „Modul“ melamine trays, they become almost invisible.

The mats made of food-safe silicone are extremely skid-proof and facilitate the serving considerably. No clattering, no shifting of porcelain bothers guests and staff!

To clean the mats, please use a moist cloth with some detergent and wipe off with a cloth and clear water.



The sizes of the mats perfectly fit for the walnut trays items 4721, 4722 and 4723. With a sharp cutter knife the mats can be adjusted in size as to fit the same sized melamine trays items 4581, 4582 and 4583. We recommend the use of a cutting board and a steel ruler.



**non-slip mat**  
silicone, black, temperature resistant (-40 °C - +230 °C), food-safe, for walnut trays „Modul“ items 4721, 4722 and 4723, can be cut to fit melamine trays „Modul“ items 4581, 4582 and 4583

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4660.01	42.6x20.6	6 pcs.
4660.02	65.5x20.6	6 pcs.
4660.03	87.6x20.6	6 pcs.



# „Modul“



## Heiko Antoniewicz:

The „Modul“ series is a perfect system for all areas of contemporary gastronomy. It leaves room for original ideas and sets up creative spaces.“

Heiko Antoniewicz developed both the idea and the concept for „Modul“, the catering tray system by Zieher. „Modul“ is a flexible product ready for „Flying Buffet“ service - and therefore ideally suited for use in the catering area. The slim, oblong format of the base tray, which is available in three sizes, renders the often cumbersome service at crowded standing receptions barrier-free and uncomplicated. The trays can be variably fitted with glass or porcelain parts, a bridge for glasses or a wooden spoon bench for 4 spoons. When using two spoon benches together, 4 long skewers can be placed safely on top. Every single piece has been specially developed for this catering system. Trays, bridges and spoon rests are available in 2 variations: The series „Modul“ is manufactured from walnut wood, which is probably the most precious of all European hardwoods (pages 122 and 123) and from melamine in a modern matt-black design (pages 124 and 125). Suitable miniatures made of china and glass (pages 126 to 130) can be fitted to all trays! Shapely anti-slip mats made of silicone facilitate catering to a great extent.

**Play upon a variety of possibilities!**

# „Modul“ - walnut

Wood from the European walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the wood's warm brown colours in different shades and its intensive and distinctive grain make every product a unique item. The high-quality workmanship in combination with the food-safe sealing guarantees long durability, even in everyday use.



The party spoon items 1938... are available on page 240, the stoneware series „Sphere“ on pages 166 and 167.



Suitable inserts for the bridge „Modul“ are available on page 129.



## base tray „Modul“

walnut, food-safe sealed, stackable, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
4721	47.5x25.5x3.1
4722	70x25.5x3.1
4723	92.5x25.5x3.1



The finger-groove on the bottom side of the tray guarantees safe and simple handling.



## bridge „Modul“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4724	42.5x9x6.5

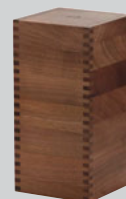


## spoon rest „Modul“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4725	21x3.2x3.8

New!



## buffet stand „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs.
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs.





## „Modul“ - walnut



- European walnut
- Warm shades of brown with vivid grain
- High-quality workmanship
- Finger-groove on the bottom side guarantees safe and simple handling

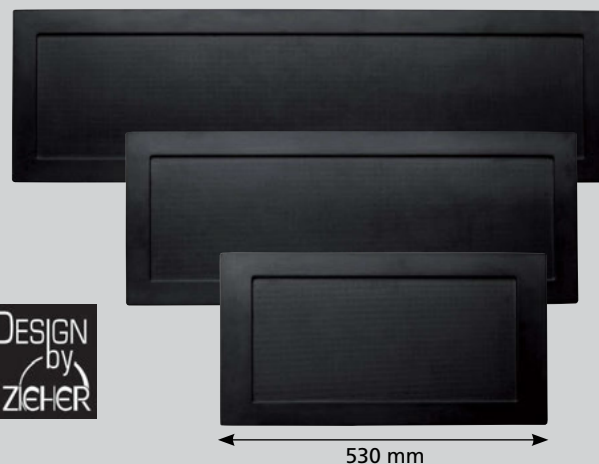


# „Modul“ - melamine

The advantages of melamine are manifold. It is dishwasher-safe and food-safe, which becomes evident in daily catering use! The smallest tray is 530 mm long and is therefore partially compatible with existing GN-systems. All trays are stackable.

Besides to the merely technical properties, the flat black trays differ from the variant made of wood by their modest design and comfortable haptic.

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



## base tray „Modul“

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4581	53x28x1.8	2 pcs.
4582	72.5x28x1.8	2 pcs.
4583	95.5x28x1.8	2 pcs.



The grooves at the bottom side of the tray let water from the dishwasher run off.



## bridge „Modul“

melamine, black, surface matt, 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), for diverse glass items (5257, 5405, 5413,...), with 4 rubber feet (black), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4584	41.5x7.7x6	2 pcs.



## spoon rest „Modul“

melamine, black, surface matt, with 4 rubber feet (black), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs.



The table spoon „Goa“ is available on page 292.



The party spoon items 1938... are available on page 240.



Suitable inserts for the bridge are available on page 129.





## „Modul“ - melamine

- Modern design with matt-black surface
- Dishwasher-safe
- Food-safe
- Odourless
- Easy-care



# „Modul“ - versions!



non-slip mat (page 120)



non-slip mat (page 120)



walnut



## small bowl „Modul“

white china, deep, lengthwise, for base trays „Modul“ made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in L	packing unit
4384	22x11	0.22	12 pcs.



walnut



## small bowl „Modul“

white china, square, deep, for base trays „Modul“ made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in L	packing unit
4381	11x11	0.07	12 pcs.



walnut



## small platter „Modul“

white china, square, flat, for base trays „Modul“ made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4380	11x11	12 pcs.



walnut



## small platter „Modul“

white china, flat, transverse, for base trays „Modul“ made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4382	22x11	12 pcs.



walnut



## platter „Modul“

white china, flat, item 4385.22 fits base trays „Modul“ made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4385.22	22x22	6 pcs.
4385.27	27x27	4 pcs.





#### small platter „Modul“

white china, flat, lengthwise, for base trays  
„Modul“ made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4383	22x11	12 pcs.



#### glass platter „Modul“

deep black, flat, lengthwise, for base trays „Modul“  
made of wood and melamine

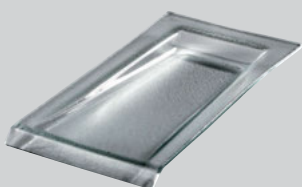
item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5074.03	22.5x11	6 pcs.



#### glass platter „Modul“

frosted look, flat, lengthwise, for base trays  
„Modul“ made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5074.02	22.5x11	6 pcs.



#### glass platter „Modul“

transparent, flat, lengthwise, for base trays  
„Modul“ made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5074.01	22.5x11	6 pcs.



#### glass platter „Modul“

transparent, flat, item 5133.21 fits base trays  
„Modul“ made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5133.21	21.5x21.5	6 pcs.
5133.27	27x27.5	4 pcs.
5133.32	32x33	3 pcs.



melamine



melamine



melamine



melamine

„Modul“



The amuse gueule/tapas spoon item 4260.01 is available on page 240.



melamine with non-slip mat (page 120)



melamine with non-slip mat (page 120)



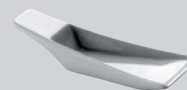
melamine



melamine



melamine



### tapas spoon „Modul“

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4260.03	10x4x2.2	12 pcs.



### skewer

stainless steel 18/10, 24 cm long

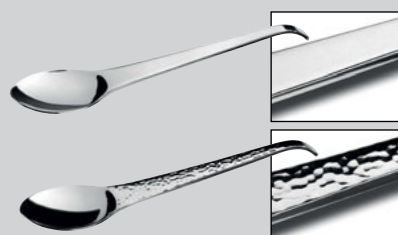
item	version	packing unit
1939.01	moon	12 pcs.
1939.02	flame	12 pcs.



### party spoon „ECO“

stainless steel 18/10, matt brushed, 1.8 mm thick

item	length in cm
1938.02	21



### party spoon

stainless steel 18/10, heavy quality, 4.3 mm thick, 21 cm long

item	version
1938	polished
1938.01	hammered finish



### table spoon „Goa“

stainless steel 18/10, handle of resin, dishwasher-safe

item	length in cm	packing unit
0492.01	21	12 pcs.



### spoon rest „Modul“

melamine, black, surface matt, with 4 rubber feet (black), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs.



### cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, surface matt, with 4 rubber feet, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs.



### glass dish

borosilicate glass, flat

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4910	10.5 / 2.5	0.18	12 pcs.





### glass

transparent, for bridges „Modul“ items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5405	5 / 8.6	0.1	6 pcs.



### glass

transparent, reinforced foot (ring Ø 4.6 cm), for bridges „Modul“ items 4584 and 4724

item	height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5413	9.5	0.07	12 pcs.



### dessert glass

transparent, for bridges „Modul“ items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5257	7 / 10	0.08	12 pcs.



### glass miniature „Egg“

transparent, wavy rim, base: 0,07 L content, top part: 0,04 L content, for bridge „Modul“ items 4724 and 4584

item	version	Ø / height in cm	packing unit
5423.01	base	6.5 / 5.5	12 pcs.
5423.02	top part	6.3 / 4.5	12 pcs.



### test tube

borosilicate glass (temperature resistant), with flanged rim and round bottom, for slate block item 8039, holder for test tube items 4680... and 5207... and cork item 1501

item	content in L	packing unit
4032.G	0.04	24 pcs.



### cork

for test tube item 4032.G

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	packing unit
1501	2.0/1.7	2.6	24 pcs.



### holder for test tubes

silicone, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high

item	colour	packing unit
4680.S	black	6 pcs.
4680.W	white	6 pcs.



walnut with non-slip mat (page 120)



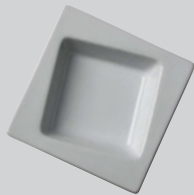
More holders for test tubes are available on pages 238 and 239.

# „Modul“

The „Modul“ base trays made of walnut and melamine combine well with many Zieher items from the same series and beyond.  
Here are some suggestions:



walnut



**plate „Twist“**  
white china, deep

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
3915.12	12.5x12.5x3	12 pcs.



walnut



**mini bowl**  
white china, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs.

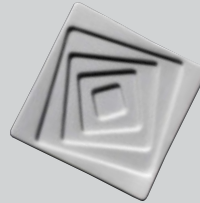


**mini bowl**  
square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high,  
0.05 L content

item	version	packing unit
3845	china	4 pcs.
5254	glass	4 pcs.



walnut



**dip bowl „Twist“ for olive oil**  
white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
3912	12x12x1.8	6 pcs.



walnut



**mini platter**  
white china

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4070.M	16x10	12 pcs.



**mini platter**  
white china

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4072.M	13x6	12 pcs.



walnut



**platter „Base“**  
white china, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4086	19x9x2	12 pcs.



China, glass

and more!



# „oro79“



**plate „oro79“**  
china, golden surface, with foot, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4564.12	12x12x1.5	2 pcs.
4564.19	19x19x1.5	2 pcs.
4564.26	26.5x26.5x1.5	1 pc.



**plate „oro79“**  
china, golden surface, with foot, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm
4565.35	35x14x1.5



**china ball „oro 79“**  
china, outside golden, four-part (3 bowls: 0.5 L / 0.6 L / 0.25 L content + lid), dishwasher-proof, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4563	15.5	15.8



# „oro79“

„oro79“ is pure luxury!  
This exclusive miniseries captivates  
you by its extraordinary surface  
with its golden mother-of-pearl look.

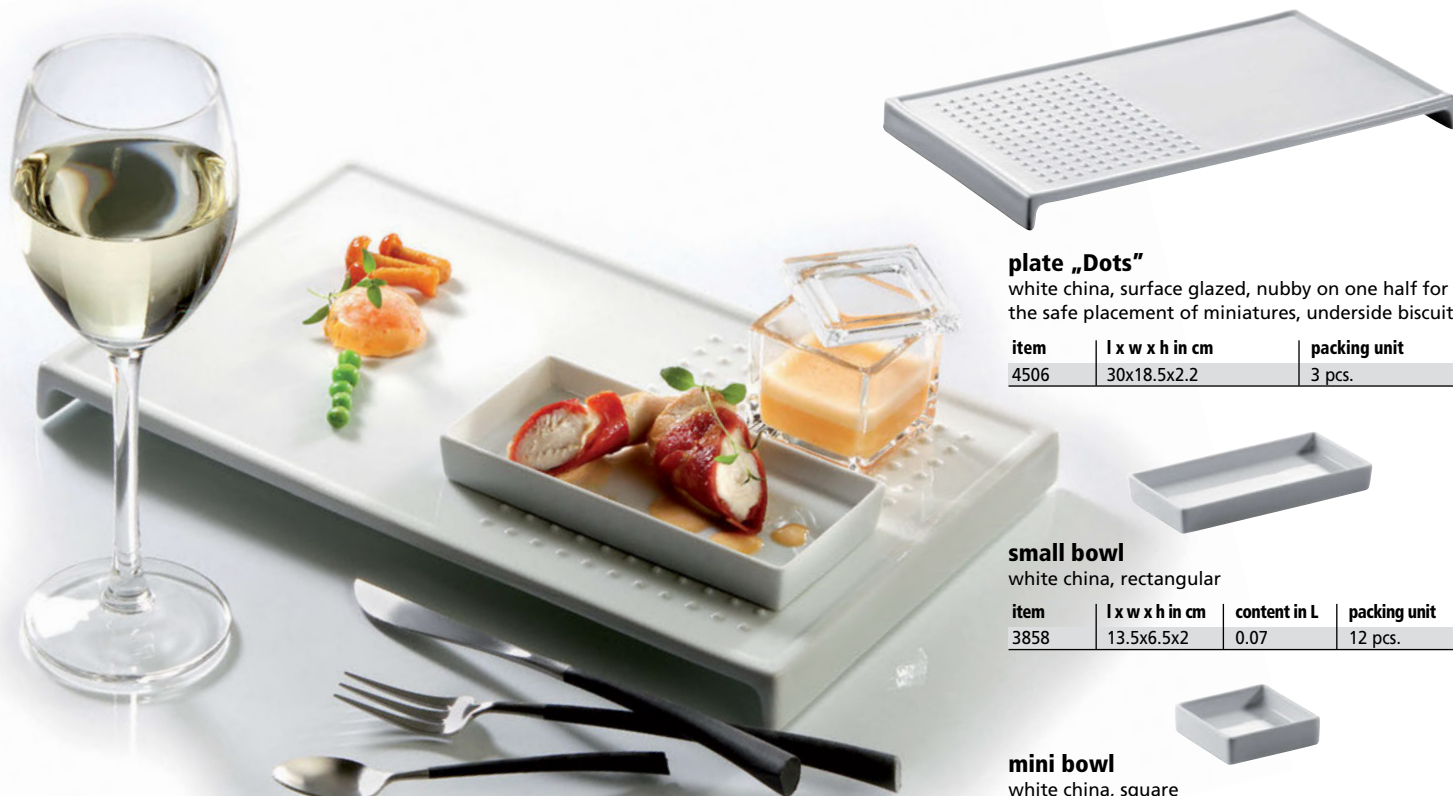
A four-part ball allows  
serving a variety of food  
in an entirely new way.



„oro79“ offers exceptional service  
for the most demanding guests!

Non-slip coasters are available on page 205,  
the glass series „Amuse“ is available on pages 206 to 210.





### plate „Dots“

white china, surface glazed, nubby on one half for the safe placement of miniatures, underside biscuit

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4506	30x18.5x2.2	3 pcs.

### small bowl

white china, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3858	13.5x6.5x2	0.07	12 pcs.

### mini bowl

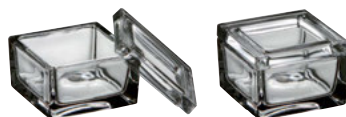
white china, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3859	6.5x6.5x2	0.03	12 pcs.

Aside from being decorative elements, the nubs on the surface of the „Dots“ plate are a simple and functional means to place miniatures made of glass and porcelain safely.

The separation of liquid and solid, hot and cold food can be realized in an easy and visually appealing way.

No matter if it is used for sushi, desserts or Fine Dining, „Dots“ is ideal for lots of uses!



### glass box

transparent, square, delivery without lid item 5338.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5338	7x7x3.9	0.1	12 pcs.

### glass miniature

transparent, lid for glass box item 5338

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5338.01	7x7	12 pcs.



### mini bowl

glass, transparent, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5258	7x7x4.5	0.13	12 pcs.



### mini bowl

glass, transparent, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5254	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs.



### mini creamer

glass, transparent, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5255	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs.



### glass miniature

transparent, lid for mini bowl items 5254 and 5255

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5254.01	4.9x4.9	12 pcs.







# „Collina“



## small bowl/cloche

glass, transparent, handblown, for platter „Collina“ item 4503

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5418	9 / 6	0.2	6 pcs.



## bowl „Sphere“

stoneware, black, outside matt finish, inside glossy, for platter „Collina“ item 4504

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4552.10	10 / 5.5	0.25	4 pcs.



## mini bowl „Corale“

white china, for platter „Collina“ items 4501, 4503 and 4504

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4234.01	9 / 5.8	0.15	12 pcs.



## glass

for platter „Collina“ item 4504

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5380	7.5 / 10.5	0.32	6 pcs.
5381	7.5 / 6	0.18	6 pcs.



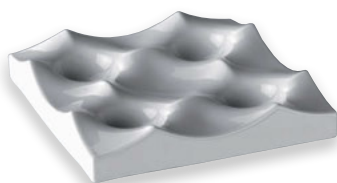


„Collina“ provides almost unlimited possibilities. Whether in the lobby or on the buffet, for the presentation of fruit and pastry or as an exclusively decorative element, this series is versatile. The smaller version of the plate, which is divided into nine parts, is perfectly suitable for various antipasti and delicacies from the patisserie. A selection of fruit can be put in the limelight beautifully by using platters with either three or four deepenings.

The possibilities when considering private use are numerous, too. Aside from using „Collina“ as a fruit bowl, one can always convert the plate into a place for objects of everyday life, such as the mobile phone or keys.

In order to protect the sensitive surfaces of furniture, every plate comes with feet made of rubber, which can be stuck on if needed. The rigorously geometrical structure permits the assembling of several plates which allows to enlarge the platter in both - length and width. When looking at the surface from the side, the arrangement still has the appearance of a desert landscape arbitrarily formed by the wind.

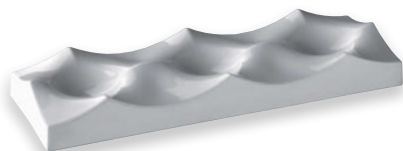
# „Collina“



## platter „Collina“

white china, with 4 deepenings, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

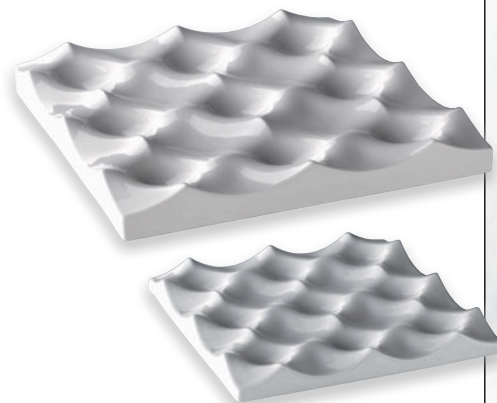
item	l x w x h in cm
4503	24.5x24.5x4.5



## platter „Collina“

white china, with 3 deepenings, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4504	36.5x12.5x4.5



## platter „Collina“

white china, with 9 deepenings, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4501	36.5x36.5x4.5
4502	26x26x3.2



homesolute  
award 2012

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER

Design: Wilma Greim



Picture: www.grzegorzparczewski.pl

Picture: www.grzegorzparczewski.pl



**porcelain pillow „Donna”**  
white

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4461.03	12.3x8x2.7	12 pcs.
4461.01	16.5x11x3.5	6 pcs.
4461.02	33x22x7 (not dishwasher-safe)	1 pc.



**creamer**  
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4462.01	6.3 / 6	0.08	6 pcs.
4462.02	8.5 / 8	0.21	6 pcs.



**small bowl**  
white china

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4466	11x10.5x4	0.1	6 pcs.



**dressing/jam jar**  
white china

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4467	12	16	1.0







## Embedded in porcelain ...

These elegant porcelain-pillows „Donna“, which are adapted from the curved back of a woman, are definitely not suitable to sleep on, but they offer an ideal presentation area for top-quality creations. Available in three sizes, they stage every dish and surprise the guest with their extraordinary shape. Especially the two small pillows can be used perfectly on the buffet and offer an exciting contrast to conventional forms of glass or china.





### plate „Rough!“

white china, glossy, round, flat, surface structured

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4566.24	24 <del>New!</del>	4 pcs.
4566.27	27 <del>New!</del>	4 pcs.

Non-slip coasters are available on page 205, the creamers made of borosilicate glass on page 206.



### platter „Rough!“

white china, glossy, square, flat, surface structured

item	L x B x H in cm	packing unit
4569.12	12x12x1 <del>New!</del>	4 pcs.
4569.23	23x23x1 <del>New!</del>	4 pcs.
4569.27	27x27x1 <del>New!</del>	2 pcs.

The glass bowl „Spobo“ is available on page 170.



### platter „Rough!“

white china, glossy, rectangular, surface structured

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4568.23	23.5x11x1 <del>New!</del>	4 pcs.
4572.36	36x7.5x1 <del>New!</del>	4 pcs.





## plate „Rough!“

china, black, matt, round, flat, surface structured

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4567.24	24 <span>New!</span>	4 pcs.
4567.27	27	4 pcs.

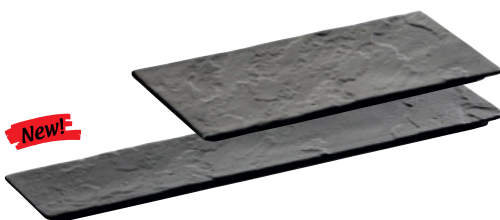


New!

## platter „Rough!“

china, black, matt, square, surface structured

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4571.12	12x12x1	4 pcs.
4571.23	23x23x1	4 pcs.
4571.27	27x27x1	2 pcs.



New!

## platter „Rough!“

china, black, matt, rectangular, surface structured

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4570.23	23.5x11x1	4 pcs.
4573.36	36x7.5x1	4 pcs.

The creamer made of glass is available on page 215.

The glass miniature is available on page 219.

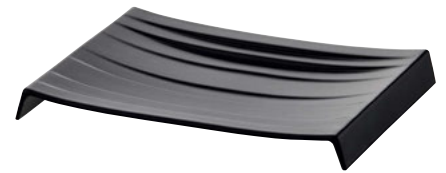


Modest design combined with distinctive surfaces in matt black and glossy white - „Rough!“ is the perfect basis for the presentation of exclusive dishes.





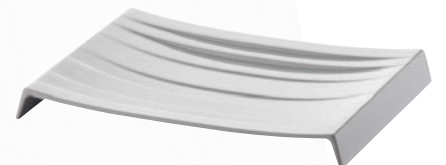
# „Velo”



## plate „Velo”

china, black, matt, surface glazed, underside biscuit

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4505.01	27x20x2.8	3 pcs.



## plate „Velo”

white china, surface glazed, underside biscuit

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4505	27x20x2.8	3 pcs.





# „DressCoat“

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



„DressCoat“ was created by the glass and porcelain designer Nadine Podewski. The elegant language of design reminds of set tables, the creation of the plates and bowls respectively is characterized by the apparently free falling drapery of table cloth which creates a seemingly weightless, almost floating effect.

The slightly concave shaped surface offers space for artful decorated dishes and reliably avoids the sloshing of sauce.

„DressCoat“ is available in five different sizes. Besides the main application as plateau plate each item can also be used as a bowl. The falling folds add up to an exciting game of shapes - in particular if used as a bowl!

With „DressCoat“ you will dish up delicacies!

Food: [www.sander-gourmet.com](http://www.sander-gourmet.com)



# „DressCoat“



The new version of the smallest „DressCoat“ variation (item 4386.02B) is unglazed on the outside. It is characterized by its fine body and pleasant haptics. The filigree porcelain item is translucent and is therefore - besides being a stunning means to present food - also perfectly suitable as a tea light holder!



„DressCoat“ - unglazed!

## plateau plate „DressCoat“

white china, useable area (plateau, glazed):  
Ø 6.5 cm, also useable as bowl: 0.09 L content,  
Ø 8 cm, 4 cm high

item	outside		packing unit
4386.02B	unglazed	New!	12 pcs.
4386.02	glazed		12 pcs.



## plateau plate „DressCoat“

white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 7.5 cm, also useable as bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4386.01	9 / 4.5	0.1	12 pcs.







## plateau plate „DressCoat“

white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 10.5 cm, also useable as bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4386	13 / 6.5	0.4	6 pcs.



## plateau plate „DressCoat“

white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 15 cm, also useable as bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4387	17 / 8.5	0.85	3 pcs.



## plateau plate „DressCoat“

white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also useable as bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4388	22 / 6.5	0.9	3 pcs.



# „Spin“



Design: Itamar Harari (www.harari.it)



**plate „Spin“**  
white china, flat

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4370.26	26	6 pcs.
4370.30	30	6 pcs.



**plate „Spin“**  
white china, deep

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4371.28	28	6 pcs.



**creamer**  
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4487	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.



**miniature**  
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4488	5.3 / 7	0.09	6 pcs.



**small bowl**  
white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4498	8 / 6	0.17	6 pcs.



item 4982 + 4370.26



# „Plat de Luxe“





## „Plat de Luxe“

DESIGN  
by  
ZEHER



### plate „Plat de Luxe“

white china, deep

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4521.26	26	6 pcs.



### plate „Plat de Luxe“

white china, flat

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4520.28	28	6 pcs.
4520.32	31.6	6 pcs.



### plate „Plat de Luxe“

white china, flat, with decor „geo“ (white)

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4520.32D1	31.6	6 pcs.



### plate „Plat de Luxe“

white china, flat, with decor „free“ (black)

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4520.32D2	31.6	6 pcs.





# „Plat de Luxe“



The small series „Plat de Luxe“ offers the perfect basis for the presentation of high-quality foodstuffs. Two flat plates and one deep plate convince by their fine porcelain body and the reduced design, which has been taken from a sphere in all parts.

In addition to the plain white version, the biggest plate is also available with two decors. The black decor „free“ has a modern and playful aspect, the white decor „geo“ is the classic, reserved variant.

Whatever the use, „Plat de Luxe“ convinces everywhere – in the gourmet restaurant as well as in conventional catering.



# „Flow“

The glass tubes „Flow“ are available in three sizes and made of high-quality borosilicate glass which stands out due to its hardness and high temperature resistance.

The series „Modul“ is available on page 174 and 175.



The stoneware „Sphere“ series is available on pages 165 to 167.

## Heiko Antoniewicz about „Flow“:

„The „Flow“ series permits a variety of new creative potential to the chef, a possibility to present different elements in a new and perfect way.

Since it comes in three sizes, the tubes can be applied in any part of the kitchen: The small „Sauce Flow“ is especially suited for presenting sauces during the main course or entrée. The „Soup Flow“ is extraordinarily interesting when serving soup in transparent glass either standing or flowing with some puree acting as sealing. It is possible to present liquids in layers which can be released either by service staff or the guests themselves. That way liquid food can be set up in a very stylish way, separated from any crispy food. With salad designed as biosphere or a vegetable skyscraper - there is no limit to your imagination except the edge of the plate.“

Gambas, white beans, radish and edible landscapes

4989 + 4492 (page 152)



### glass tube „Sauce Flow“

clear glass, open at the top and at the bottom

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4990.01	3 / 5.5	0.02	6 pcs.
4990.02	5 / 5.5	0.1	6 pcs.



### glass tube „Soup Flow“

clear glass, open at the top and at the bottom

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4989	6.5 / 11	0.4	6 pcs.





# SELECTION **A.** by Heiko Antoniewicz

**Heiko Antoniewicz about „SelectionA.“:**

**„SelectionA.** stands for the vision of space and Fine Dining.

**Room for guests:** The reduced size of the base-plates emphasises the table and provides the required space.

**Room for taste:** Simple design puts the focus on the food and allows taste to unfold unrestrictedly.

**Room for details:** Small details elaborately presented take their effect marvelously.

**Room for service:** Suspenseful and elegant presentations - enabled by free individual preferences.

**Room for the kitchen:** The variety of possibilities creates more room for creativity and diversity.“

**Oliver Zieher (Design) about „SelectionA.“:**

**„SelectionA.** gives creative chefs the opportunity to present their food in many different ways in order to leave a mark with their guests both by taste and looks. The dish moves closer to the guest and single parts almost seem to be floating freely in the room. The diversity of variations of this series, when combined with other items, are nearly unlimited.“



**„SelectionA.“** has been developed by Zieher in cooperation with Heiko Antoniewicz. The series consists of different plates and bowls made of porcelain and glass. So-called „dinner plates“ are available in two versions which can be used on their own or in combination with various attachments. These form the basis of the system. Shapely rings made of silicone available in two sizes and in black and white, allow it to pile the different attachments and are completely slip-proof. Surfaces are matt structured and form an interesting contrast to the porcelain's shiny gloss. These pieces can be consciously used as design elements or, as well, be assembled almost invisibly. There are no limits to the chef's imagination.

A third ring outside the series (page 238) has been designed to hold test-tubes, the ribbed surface structure ensuring easy insertion of the tubes.



**1 dinner plate „SelectionA.“**  
white china, with plateau (Ø 9.5 cm)

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4491	28	3 pcs.



**2 dinner plate „SelectionA.“**  
white china, with hollow (Ø 11 cm, 0.15 L content)

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4492	28	3 pcs.



**3 plate „SelectionA.“**  
white china, with hollow (4493.19: Ø 6.2 cm, 0.05 L content, 4493.24: Ø 9 cm, 0.14 L content)

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
a)4493.19	19	6 pcs.
b)4493.24	24	6 pcs.



**4 plate „SelectionA.“**  
white china, oval

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4495	25x12	6 pcs.



**5 small bowl „SelectionA.“**  
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4957	9.7 / 3.5	approx. 0.07	6 pcs.



**6 ring „SelectionA.“**  
silicone, for inlaying/stacking of the china series „SelectionA.“, Ø 8.3 cm

item	colour	packing unit
a)4681.S	black	6 pcs.
b)4681.W	white	6 pcs.



**7 ring „SelectionA.“**  
silicone, for inlaying/stacking of the china series „SelectionA.“, Ø 13.4 cm

item	colour	packing unit
a)4682.S	black	3 pcs.
b)4682.W	white	3 pcs.







## 8 mini plate

glass, transparent, handblown, for ring „SelectionA.“ items 4681... (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø foot in cm	packing unit
5417.01	approx. 11 / 2.5	3.5	6 pcs.
5417.02	approx. 16.5 / 4	4	6 pcs.



## 9 small bowl/cloche

glass, transparent, handblown, for ring „SelectionA.“ items 4681... (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5418	9 / 6	0.2	6 pcs.



## 10 fondue insert

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, for fondue item 4359 and silicone ring „SelectionA.“ items 4681...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4958	11 / 5.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.



## 11 glass insert/bowl

transparent, conical, Ø top: 9.8 cm, Ø bottom: 3.8 cm, 8.7 cm high

item	content in L	packing unit
5404	0.25	6 pcs.



New!

## 12 small bowl

glass, 2 layers, handmade, heavy quality, for sushi platter item 8035, Ø 7 cm, 4.5 cm high, approx. 0.08 L content

item	version	packing unit
a)4859.07	white	6 pcs.
b)4860.07	black	6 pcs.



## 13 bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
a)2180.09	9	4	0.08
b)2180.13	13	6	0.28

A smooth version of both bowls is available on page 25.

SELECTIONA.



6a+8+9

DESIGN  
by  
ZEHER



2+6+4



3b+6b+5



# SELECTION **A.**

2+6a+10



1+6b+11



2+6a+11



2+6+4



3b+6a+5



3b+6a+10





# SELECTION **A.**

2+6+3a



1+3b



2+6a+13b



3b+6a+13a



1+7a+13b



2+6a+12b



4+6a+5



1

cake of carrots



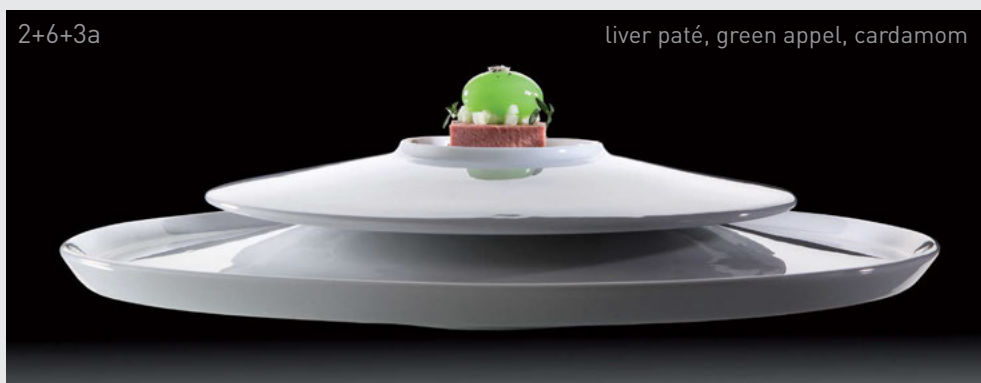
3b+6+5

mackerel, iced oil



2+6+3a

liver paté, green apple, cardamom



2+6+10

gazpacho from beetroot, shrimp



2

poulard, purple curry, maize





## „Ribbon“

The „Ribbon“ series contains several petitfour stands and inserts for various plates of different sizes. For that reason the simultaneous presentation of cold and warm dishes or of food of different consistencies becomes possible.

A porcelain cloche that combines perfectly with available bowls renders the serving of salads and soups visually spectacular. No matter whether its parts are presented individually, in interaction with other elements or used as a presentation platform - „Ribbon“ offers uncomplicated handling and nearly unlimited possibilities of presenting food.







# „Ribbon“



## flat plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4470.16	16	6 pcs.
4470.20	20	6 pcs.
4470.27	27.5	6 pcs.
4470.30	30.5	3 pcs.



## dinner plate

Ø 32.5 cm

item	version	packing unit
4470.32	china	3 pcs.
5150.32	glass, dark grey	3 pcs.



## flat plate

Ø 32.5 cm

item	version	packing unit
4481.32	china	3 pcs.
5149.32	glass, dark grey	3 pcs.



## deep plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4471.22	22.5	6 pcs.



## deep plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4486.28	28	3 pcs.



## oval platter

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4475	30.5x16x2	6 pcs.
4475.40	40x24x2	3 pcs.



## dip bowl for olive oil

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4482	12	1.8	6 pcs.



## flat petitfour stand

surface with rings, for plate „Ribbon“ items 4470.20, 4470.27 and 4470.30

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4478	16.2	4	2 pcs.



## high petitfour stand

surface smooth, for plate „Ribbon“ items 4470.20, 4470.27 and 4470.30

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4479	16	5.5	2 pcs.



## tea/cappuccino cup

cup content: 0.23 L, Ø saucer: 16 cm

item	version	packing unit
4474.O	cup	6 pcs.
4473.U	saucer	6 pcs.



## coffee cup

cup content: 0.21 L, Ø saucer: 16 cm

item	version	packing unit
4473.O	cup	6 pcs.
4473.U	saucer	6 pcs.



## espresso cup

cup content: 0.08 L, Ø saucer: 11.8 cm

item	version	packing unit
4472.O	cup	6 pcs.
4472.U	saucer	6 pcs.



## vase

item	height in cm	packing unit
4484	13.5	2 pcs.



## cloche

for salad bowl „Ribbon“ item 4476.15

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4480.15	15.5	10.5	2 pcs.

Trays made of glass are available on page 270.



## sugar bowl

0.17 L content

item	version	Ø / height in cm	packing unit
4483	with lid	8 / 9	1 pc.
4483.U	without lid	8 / 5	6 pcs.



## miniature

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4496	6.5 / 6.8	0.1	12 pcs.



## miniature

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4497	6.5 / 3	0.05	24 pcs.



## creamer

item	content in L	packing unit
4485	0.1	4 pcs.
4485.01	0.15	4 pcs.



## bowl

oblique, for plate „Ribbon“ items 4470.20, 4470.27 and 4470.30

item	Ø in cm	content in L	packing unit
4477	15	0.3	6 pcs.



## salad bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4476.15	15.5 / 6.5	0.62	6 pcs.
4476.19	19.5 / 8.3	1.4	3 pcs.





- High-quality white china
- Premium quality in accordance with international standards
- Cups with glazed rims
- Dishwasher-safe

DESIGN  
by  
ZEHER



# „Variation“

The cup fits nicely into the saucer which prevents sliding. All cups are perfectly stackable because of an integrated groove and tongue system. Complete sets are stackable too (saucer and cup together, please see picture on the right side).



## espresso cup „Variation“

white china, without handle, saucer with socket, cup content: 0.1 L, Ø saucer: 10.5 cm, height: 2.5 cm

item	version	packing unit
3906.O	cup	6 pcs.
3906.U	saucer	6 pcs.



## glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4901.03	5.7 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.



## espresso saucer/miniature „Variation“

china, black, matt

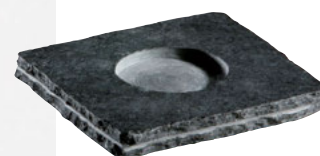
item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
3906.01U	10.5 / 2.8	0.03	6 pcs.



## coffee cup „Variation“

white china, with handle, saucer with socket, cup content: 0.23 L, Ø saucer: 14 cm, height 3.2 cm

item	version	packing unit
3905.O	cup	6 pcs.
3905.U	saucer	6 pcs.



## saucer

natural slate, feet of felt, suitable for item 3905.O

item	l x w x h in cm	Ø inside in cm	packing unit
8025.03	11x11x1	5.3	6 pcs.

Slate is a natural product. Please note our details on page 237.





# „Catering de Luxe“



# „Catering“

- High-quality white china
- Premium quality in accordance with international standards
- Cups with glazed rims
- Stackable
- Dishwasher-safe



## flat plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
3955.16	16	12 pcs.
3955.20	20	12 pcs.
3955.26	26	12 pcs.
3955.27	27	12 pcs.
3955.30	29.5	6 pcs.



## china saucer

black, round, matt, with round deepening (Ø 9.3 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
3857	13.5	1.5	6 pcs.



## dinner plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
3972.32	32	6 pcs.



## deep plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
3956.23	23	12 pcs.
3971.30	30	6 pcs.



## oval coup platter

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
3939.25	25x15x3	6 pcs.
3939.30	30x17.5x3.5	6 pcs.
3939.35	35x20.5x4	6 pcs.



## pizza plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
3964	30	6 pcs.



## flat coup plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
3954.08	8	12 pcs.
3954.15	15	12 pcs.
3954.19	19	12 pcs.
3954.21	21	12 pcs.
3954.23	23	12 pcs.
3954.25	25	12 pcs.
3954.28	27.5	12 pcs.
3954.30	30	6 pcs.



## salad bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
3963.14	14	4.5	12 pcs.
3963.16	16	4.5	12 pcs.
3963.19	19	6	12 pcs.
3963.23	23	6.5	6 pcs.
3963.27	27	10	6 pcs.



## coffee cup

cup content: 0.18 L, Ø saucer: 15 cm



item	version	packing unit
3958.O	cup	12 pcs.
3958.U	saucer	12 pcs.



## soup cup

cup content: 0.4 L, Ø saucer: 17 cm

item	version	packing unit
3960.O	cup	12 pcs.
3960.U	saucer	12 pcs.



## tapas bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
3962.06	6 / 3	0.03	24 pcs.
3962.08	8 / 3.5	0.065	24 pcs.



## egg cup

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
3977	5	5



## creamer

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4489	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.



## miniature

stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 L content

item	colour	packing unit
4490	white	6 pcs.
4490.01	black	6 pcs.



## small bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs.
4500	8 / 2.5	0.08	12 pcs.





### plate „Catering de Luxe“

white china, deep

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4280.22	22	6 pcs.
4280.30	30	3 pcs.



### bowl „Catering de Luxe“

white china, bowl item 4281 to insert in deep plate „Catering de Luxe“ item 4280.22 and bowl item 4281.02 to insert in deep plate „Catering de Luxe“ item 4280.30

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4281.01	12 / 5/6.5	0.25	12 pcs.
4281	14 / 5.5/7.5	0.35	6 pcs.
4281.02	9 / 7.5/10	1.0	6 pcs.
4281.03	24 / 9.5/12.5	2.0	2 pcs.
4281.04	28 / 11/14.5	3.5	2 pcs.



### fondue, two-part

white china, for tea lights, upper part: Ø 6.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.14 L content, lower part: Ø 6.3 cm, 7 cm high

item	total height in cm	packing unit
4359	13.5	6 pcs.



### fondue insert

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, for fondue item 4359 and silicone ring „SelectionA.“ items 4681...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4958	11 / 5.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.



### small skewer

stainless steel 18/0, matt, 9.5 cm long

item	version	packing unit
1939.03	moon	24 pcs.
1939.04	flame	24 pcs.

# „Catering de Luxe“



DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER





DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



#### tray

china, with 4 square sockets (5x5 cm at bottom area), 32.5 cm long, 11.5 cm wide, 2.3 cm high, for inserts up to 5x5 cm

item	version	packing unit
3856	white	4 pcs.
3856.01	black, matt	4 pcs.



#### tray

china, black, matt, with rim, with square sockets (4x4 cm at bottom area), for inserts up to 4x4 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	sockets	packing unit
4494	16x10x2.3	2	6 pcs.
4468	21.5x10x2.3	3	6 pcs.
4469	27.5x10x2.3	4	6 pcs.



#### tray

china, black, matt, with rim

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4451	22x11.5x2.3	6 pcs.
4452	27x11.5x2.3	6 pcs.
4453	28.5x13.5x2.3	4 pcs.
4455	21x21x2.3	4 pcs.



#### tray

china, black, matt, oblique, with 2 sockets (Ø 5.5 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4456	25x11x3.5	4 pcs.



#### tray

china, black, matt, curved, with 2 sockets (Ø 5.5 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4457	25x11x3.5	4 pcs.



The black china miniature is available on page 162.







The glass miniature is available on page 217.



### teapot „Sphere“

stoneware, black, matt finish, with lid and rigid handle

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L
4558	18x10x21.5	1.0

**New!**



### small cup „Sphere“

stoneware, black, outside matt finish, inside glossy

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4559	6.5 / 5.5	0.1	4 pcs.



### bowl „Sphere“

stoneware, black, outside matt finish, inside glossy

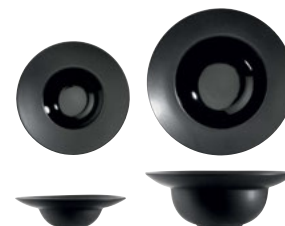
item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4552.10	10 / 5.5	0.25	4 pcs.
4552.13	13 / 7	0.5	4 pcs.
4552.14	14 / 7.5	0.7	4 pcs.
4552.16	16.5 / 9	1.2	4 pcs.



### bowl „Sphere“

stoneware, black, oblique, outside matt finish, inside glossy

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4553.09	9.5 / 8.5/4.5	0.13	4 pcs.
4553.14	14 / 11.5/6.5	0.6	4 pcs.
4553.16	16.5 / 13.5/8	1.2	2 pcs.



### bowl „Sphere“

stoneware, black, with rim, matt finish (inner part glossy)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4555.15	15.5 / 4.5	0.1	4 pcs.
4555.20	20 / 7.5	0.4	4 pcs.



### plate „Sphere“

stoneware, deep, black, matt finish (inner part glossy)

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4551.23	23.5	4 pcs.
4551.29	29.5	1 pc.



The double-walled glass bowl is available on page 213.



4551.29 + 4990.02 (page 150)







The tray is available on page 49, the glass cloche item 4982 on page 194.

# „Sphere“



## plate „Sphere“

stoneware, black, square, flat, matt finish, inner part round and deepened (glossy)

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4557.20	20x20	4 pcs.
4557.28	28x28	4 pcs.



## plate „Sphere“

stoneware, flat, black, matt finish (inner circle glossy)

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4550.14	14.5	4 pcs.
4550.21	21	4 pcs.
4550.29	29	4 pcs.



## dinner plate „Sphere“

stoneware, black, matt finish (inner circle glossy)

item	Ø in cm
4550.32	32.5



## bowl „Sphere“

stoneware, black, outside matt finish, inside glossy

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4554.29	29	8	2.5



# „Duo“



The tray „Podia“ item 8732.01 is available on page 49.

The delicate handle of the „Duo“ duet’s organically-shaped bowl literally penetrates the saucer. Both parts thus melt into a unity of form and function. Taken individually, the saucer creates a perfect space for the presentation of amuse gueule, tapas or antipasti variations. The small opening in the handle leaves space for decorative accents.



DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



## bowl „Duo“

glass, transparent, suitable for china plate „Duo“  
item 4231.SU

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5441	11.5x7x3.5	0.07	6 pcs.



## bowl + mini platter „Duo“

white china, 0.08 L content (bowl)

item	version	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4231.SO	bowl	13x7x3.5	12 pcs.
4231.SU	mini platter	13.5x8.5x3.5	12 pcs.



## bowl + small platter „Duo“

white china, 0.28 L content (bowl)

item	version	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4231.MO	bowl	22x11.7x5	6 pcs.
4231.MU	small platter	23.5x14x5	6 pcs.



## bowl + platter „Duo“

white china, 0.63 L content (bowl)

item	version	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4231.LO	bowl	27.5x15x6.5	3 pcs.
4231.LU	platter	30x18x5.5	3 pcs.







## 2-part bowl „Lava”

white china

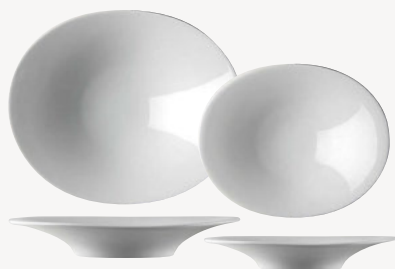
item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4325.15	15x11x4.5	2x 0.04	6 pcs.
4325.18	18x13.5x5x5	2x 0.1	6 pcs.
4325.23	23.5x18x6.5	2x 0.2	6 pcs.



## glass miniature

glass, transparent, flat, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5443	11x9x1.7	6 pcs.



## small bowl „Lava”

white china, flat, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4324.11	11x9x1.8	12 pcs.
4324.17	17.5x15x4	6 pcs.



## glass miniature

glass, transparent, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5442	11x9x3.8	0.09	6 pcs.



## bowl „Lava”

white china, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4326.11	11x9x3.8	0.1	12 pcs.





#### mini bowl „Spobo“ with spoon rest

glass, transparent, for spoons with a total length of 12 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5440	10 / 4	0.08	6 pcs.

#### spoon recommendation

for mini bowl „Spobo“ item 5440

item	version	packing unit
0492.07	table spoon „Goa“	12 pcs.

The suitable tea spoon item 0405.0788 and espresso spoon item 0405.0988 „Europa“ are available in the latest outlet leaflet!



#### mini bowl „Spobo“ with spoon rest

white china, for spoons with a total length of 12 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4230.11	10.5 / 3.9	0.07	12 pcs.

#### spoon recommendation

for mini bowl „Spobo“ item 4230.11

item	version	packing unit
0492.07	tea spoon „Goa“	12 pcs.
0493.07	tea spoon „Mao“	12 pcs.

The suitable tea spoon item 0405.0788 and espresso spoon item 0405.0988 „Europa“ are available in the latest outlet leaflet!



#### fruit/dessert bowl „Spobo“ with spoon rest

white china, for spoons with a total length of 15 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4230.14	14 / 5	0.18	6 pcs.

#### spoon recommendation

for fruit/dessert bowl „Spobo“ item 4230.14

item	version	packing unit
0492.04	dessert spoon „Goa“	12 pcs.
0493.04	dessert spoon „Mao“	12 pcs.

The suitable dessert spoon item 0405.0488 „Europa“ is available in the latest outlet leaflet!



#### sushi platter

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4092	29.5x15x1	3 pcs.

Innovative porcelain ...

... for creative gastronomy!







The complete cutlery „Mao“ and „Goa“ series are available on pages 290 to 292, the series „Europa“ in the latest outlet leaflet.



**soup bowl „Spobo“ with spoon rest**  
white china, for spoons with a total length of 20 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4230.18	18.5 / 6.5	0.42	3 pcs.

**spoon recommendation**  
for soup bowl „Spobo“ item 4230.18

item	version	packing unit
0492.01	table spoon „Goa“	12 pcs.
0493.01	table spoon „Mao“	12 pcs.
1938	party spoon, polished	1 pc.
1938.01	party spoon, hammered finish	1 pc.
1938.02	party spoon, ECO, matt	1 pc.

The suitable table spoon item 0405.0188 „Europa“ is available in the latest outlet leaflet!



The black glass trays are available on page 270.





**platter „Kreativ“**

white china, stackable, 3 divisions, for sauce boat item 3987 (please order separately)

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
3986	32x24	3 pcs.

Whether gourmet restaurant ...

... or traditional kitchen - „Kreativ“ is suitable for various sectors!



**sauce boat**

white china, oval, for platter „Kreativ“ item 3986

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3987	13.5x7.5x3.5	0.1	12 pcs.



**glass platter „Vario“**

glass, frosted look, square, with 9 sockets

item	l x w in cm
5088	30x30







#### glass tray

deep black, rectangular, for buffet or flying buffet, functions as a tray and as a dinner plate

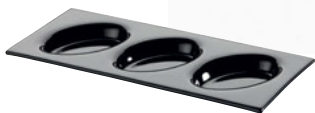
item	l x w x h in cm
5141.26	26x14x2
5141.34	34x18x2
5141.50	51x35x2



#### glass tray

deep black, square, for buffet or flying buffet, functions as a tray or as a dinner plate

item	l x w x h in cm
5142.34	35x35x2



#### glass tray

deep black, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal, 4.7 x 8.5 cm at bottom area), for small bowl items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w in cm
5143	32x15



#### glass tray

deep black, with 3 round sockets (Ø 6 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w in cm
5145	32x12



#### glass tray

deep black, with 4 round sockets (Ø 5.5 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w in cm
5144	22x22



#### glass plate

deep black, with 2 sockets (Ø 4.5 cm each)

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5140	20x11	6 pcs.



DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



The cutlery series „Mao“ is available on page 290 and 291, the miniatures of the series „Ribbon“ on page 158.





# „Modul“



## platter „Modul“

white china, flat, item 4385.22 fits base trays „Modul“ made of wood and melamine

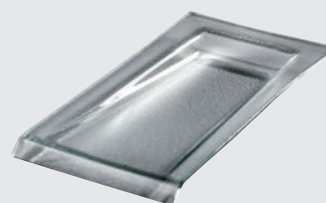
item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4385.22	22x22	6 pcs.
4385.27	27x27	4 pcs.



## glass platter „Modul“

transparent, flat, item 5133.21 fits base trays „Modul“ made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5133.21	21.5x21.5	6 pcs.
5133.27	27x27.5	4 pcs.
5133.32	32x33	3 pcs.



## glass platter „Modul“

transparent, flat, lengthwise, for base trays „Modul“ made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5074.01	22.5x11	6 pcs.



## glass platter „Modul“

frosted look, flat, lengthwise, for base trays „Modul“ made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5074.02	22.5x11	6 pcs.



## glass platter „Modul“

deep black, flat, lengthwise, for base trays „Modul“ made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5074.03	22.5x11	6 pcs.

Matching wooden and melamine trays, bridges, glass and stainless steel accessories are available on pages 122 to 130.





#### small platter „Modul“

white china, square, flat, for base trays „Modul“  
made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4380	11x11	12 pcs.



#### small bowl „Modul“

white china, square, deep, for base trays „Modul“  
made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in L	packing unit
4381	11x11	0.07	12 pcs.



#### small platter „Modul“

white china, flat, transverse, for base trays „Modul“  
made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4382	22x11	12 pcs.



#### small platter „Modul“

white china, flat, lengthwise, for base trays „Modul“  
made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4383	22x11	12 pcs.



#### small bowl „Modul“

white china, deep, lengthwise, for base trays „Modul“  
made of wood and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in L	packing unit
4384	22x11	0.22	12 pcs.



#### tapas spoon „Modul“

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4260.03	10x4x2.2	12 pcs.

More party spoons of china and stainless steel are available on page 240.



# „Modul“



The bridge „Modul“ made of walnut and suitable inserts are available on pages 122 and 129.



The cutlery series „Goa“ is available on page 292.



**glass platter**  
deep black

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5153	29.5x15x3	3 pcs.



**glass platter**  
deep black, with deepening (Ø 8 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5154	29.5x20x3	3 pcs.



**sushi tray**

granite, anthracite, completely polished, with hole (Ø 5.7 cm) for different inserts of glass, china,...

item	l x w x h in cm
8035	40x15x2.5



**small bowl**

glass, 2 layers, handmade, heavy quality, for sushi platter item 8035, Ø 7 cm, 4.5 cm high, approx. 0.08 L content

item	version	packing unit
4859.07	white	6 pcs.
4860.07	black	6 pcs.



**sushi tray**

granite, anthracite, completely polished, feet of felt

item	l x w x h in cm
8028	25x25x3



The double-walled glass bowls are available on page 213, the granite plates on page 234.





# „Sushi and more!“

The black grey glass platter is available on page 89.



4092 + 4982.09



More platters made of special hardened safety glass are available on page 80.



## glass platter

special hardened safety glass, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.10	black	30x18
1670.10	white	30x18



## sushi platter

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4092	29.5x15x1	3 pcs.



## sushi/amuse gueule stand

stainless steel 18/10

item	w x d x h in cm
2020	6x9x10



The platter „Dots“ is available on page 134.

# Two layers of glass -



fused in one!



The sushi platter is available on page 176.



New!

2 layers of glass in high quality

## bowl

glass, white, 2 layers, handmade, heavy quality

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4857.10	10 / 5.5	approx. 0.25	6 pcs.
4857.14	14 / 7.5	approx. 0.7	6 pcs.
4857.16	16 / 8.5	approx. 1.2	4 pcs.



New!

2 layers of glass in high quality

## bowl

glass, 2 layers, black, handmade, heavy quality

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4858.10	10 / 5.5	approx. 0.25	6 pcs.
4858.14	14 / 7.5	approx. 0.7	6 pcs.
4858.16	16 / 8.5	approx. 1.2	4 pcs.



New!

## small bowl

glass, 2 layers, handmade, heavy quality, for sushi platter item 8035, Ø 7 cm, 4.5 cm high, approx. 0.08 L content

item	version	packing unit
4859.07	white	6 pcs.
4860.07	black	6 pcs.

Bowls made of 3 layers of glass are available on page 90.





The filigree but extremely strong plates made of imbued glass inspire by their exceptional look and the reduced design. Wide rims put skilfully arranged dishes into the focus of events, the irregular surface of the deep and flat plates reminds of elaborate handicraft and bestows an extravagant character on the series.

**New!**



#### miniature glass bottle

glass, round, with glass lid (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. lid

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5741	4.3	5.5	approx. 0.03

**New!**

#### glass plate, flat

black, hammered optic, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
5730.18	18	3 pcs.
5730.23	23	3 pcs.
5730.26	26.5	3 pcs.

The cutlery/napkin box „Solid“ is available on page 244.



**New!**

#### glass plate, deep

black, hammered optic, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
5731.19	19	3 pcs.
5731.23	23.5	3 pcs.
5731.28	28	1 pc.



Non-slip coasters made of silicone are available on page 205, the glass cloche item 4982.09 on page 192.



item 5138 + 4956.02 (page 213)



### glass plateau plate

dark grey, triangular, with round socket (Ø 10 cm, 1.8 cm deep)

item	leg length x h in cm
5138	33x8



item 5137.34 + 4956.04 (page 213)



### glass plate/dish

dark grey, with plateau and deep rim

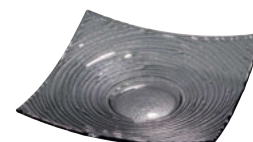
item	Ø outside in cm	Ø inside in cm
5137.34	34.5	14.5



### glass plate

dark grey, oblique, with two sockets (Ø 6 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5147	26x13x3	4 pcs.



### glass bowl

dark grey, square, structured

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5016.24	24x24x5	2 pcs.



### glass platter

dark grey, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5015.29	29x19x5

item 5147 + 4956.01 (page 213)  
+ 4985 (page 275).



### glass bridge

dark grey

item	l x w x h in cm	thickness in mm
5023.03	approx. 62x18x10	8





### glass plate

dark grey, rectangular, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w in cm	thickness in mm	packing unit
5702	40x22	8	2 pcs.



### glass plate

dark grey, oval, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w in cm	thickness in mm	packing unit
5700	33x24	8	3 pcs.



### glass bowl

dark grey, oval, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w x h in cm	thickness in mm	packing unit
5701	26.5x19.5x4.5	8	3 pcs.



### glass plate „Ribbon“

dark grey, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
5150.32	32.5	3 pcs.



### glass plate „Ribbon“

dark grey, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
5149.32	32.5	3 pcs.



The buffet bowl made of grey glass is available on page 89.



The glass miniature is available on page 217, the cutlery „Goa“ on page 292.



The complete series „Ribbon“ is available on page 158.



The miniature bowls made of glass or porcelain are available on page 258 and 259.



#### glass platter

glass, transparent, rectangular, four divisions

item	l x w in cm
5084	33x12



#### glass tray

glass, transparent, rectangular

item	l x w in cm
5062	30x23



The miniature bowl made of porcelain item 4082 is available on page 227.



#### glass tray „Wave“, 1/1 GN

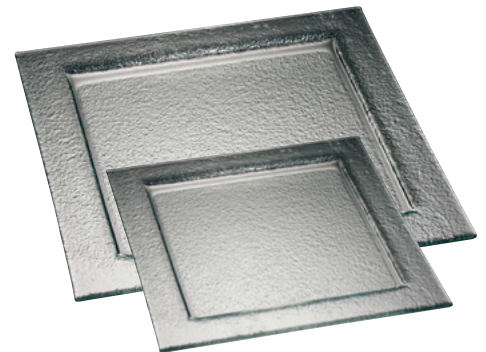
glass, transparent, undulated edge

item	l x w in cm
5020	53x32.5

#### glass platter

glass, transparent, rectangular

item	l x w in cm
5064	33x12



#### glass platter

glass, transparent, square

item	l x w in cm
5063	30x30
5063.50	50x50



#### buffet tray

glass, transparent, rectangular, with handles

item	l x w in cm
5075.40	40x25



#### glass bowl

glass, transparent, flat, oblique rim, 4 mm thick

item	Ø in cm	h min./h max. in cm
5087.26	26	3.5/7.0



#### glass bowl

glass, transparent, oval, with texture

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5127.32	31.5x20.5x4	2 pcs.





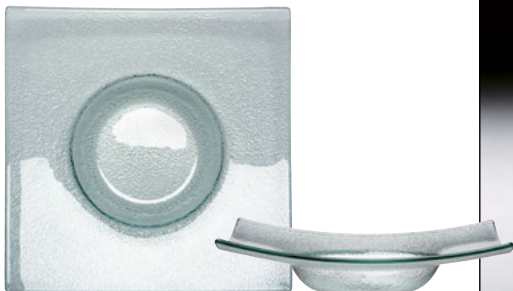


The cloche made of porcelain is available on page 196.



**glass plate „ConFinesse“**  
deep black, square, deep

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5134.01	29.5x29.5	3 pcs.



**glass plate „ConFinesse“**  
square, deep

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5134	29.5x29.5	3 pcs.

The glass cloche is available on page 194.





### glass bowl „Klaro“

transparent, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5329.14	14 / 8.5	0.6	6 pcs.
5329.21	21.5 / 12.5	2.3	1 pc.
5329.25	25 / 15	3.5	1 pc.



### glass bowl „Klaro“

transparent, oval

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5330.08	7.5 / 3.5	0.08	6 pcs.
5330.20	20 / 10	1.1	1 pc.
5330.24	24 / 12	2.3	1 pc.
5330.29	29 / 14.5	3.3	1 pc.



shown combination:  
3x item 5330.08 on 5331.30



### glass platter „Klaro“

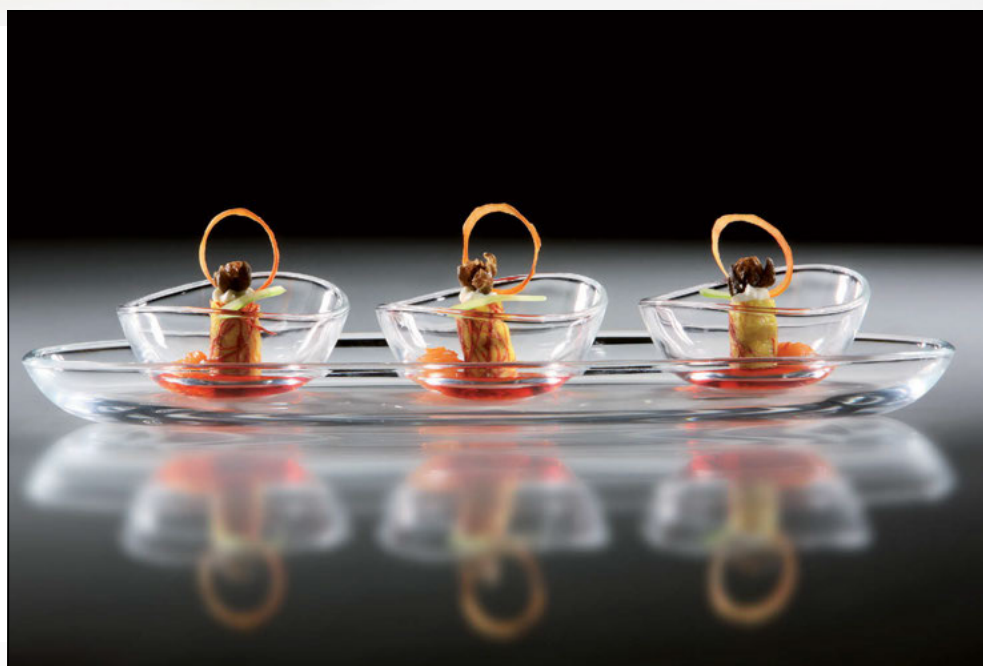
transparent, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5331.30	30x9.5x2	2 pcs.



### crystal bowl

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
0040031	approx. 14.5x7.5x5	approx. 0.2	6 pcs.
0040032	approx. 18x9.5x7	approx. 0.4	4 pcs.





Improved quality!



#### small bowl

glass, transparent, handblown, to hook in stand for small bowls „TriBo“ items 2025... or for ring „SelectionA.“ items 4681... (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5419.01	approx. 11.5 / 6/9	approx. 0.2	6 pcs.
5419.02	approx. 15 / 7.5/12	approx. 0.5	6 pcs.



#### bowl „Klaro“

glass, transparent, square

item	l x w x h in cm
5346	35x35x8



The ring made of silicone (item 4681.5) is available on page 152.



#### glass bowl „Klaro“

transparent, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5308.08	8x8x4.5	0.14	6 pcs.
5308.11	11x11x6	0.3	6 pcs.
5308	14x14x8	0.7	6 pcs.
5308.20	20x20x11	1.8	1 pc.
5308.26	26x26x12.5	3.5	1 pc.



#### caviar set „Klaro“

glass, transparent, square, measures:  
big bowl 14x14x8.5 cm, 0.67 L content,  
small bowl 8x8x4.5 cm, 0.1 L content

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5347	14x14x10	set of 3



#### glass lid „Klaro“

transparent, for glass bowl „Klaro“ item 5308.11

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5308.11D	11x11	24 pcs.



#### small glass bowl „Klaro“

transparent, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5328	13x6x3	0.1	6 pcs.





The wine cooler of the series „Skyline“ is available on pages 16 and 17.



#### decanter

glass, transparent

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5352	9	31	1.0



#### decanter

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4952.05	8	25	approx. 0.5
4952.09	10	29	approx. 0.9

### „Double-walled glass“

Handblown, double-walled glasses made of borosilicate glass combine spectacular optics and extraordinary technical features. The vacuum between the two glasses prevents the formation of condensate on the outside of the glass when the ambient temperature is warm and the drinks are cold. The isolation effect keeps cold and warm liquids cold or warm for a longer time.



#### ice bucket

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, without lid item 4950.D (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4950	14	16	approx. 1.8
4950.D	glass lid for ice bucket		



#### juice jug

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4951	12.5	23	approx. 1.7



#### tea set

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with glass lid and stainless steel tea strainer (removable)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4955	8	16.5	approx. 0.34





**Cloches**

**of some other kind!**

Each cloche is handblown and handcrafted. In contrast to our cloches made of borosilicate glass (page 189), these items are made of a massive glass drop. As a result there can be air inclusions and minor streaks which can not be avoided. Each cloche is unique, the result is a harmonic enlivenment of the buffet for an attractive price.



#### glass cloche

glass, transparent, with round handle, handblown, for saucer „Solid“ items 4734...

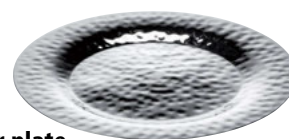
item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43



#### dinner plate

special hardened safety glass, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick, Ø 33 cm

item	version
1669.33	black
1671.33	white



#### dinner plate

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm
2161	33

Example of application:  
Presentation of a premium beer type ...



item 4851 + 2161



#### glass cloche „Klaro“

glass, transparent, suitable for pastry/cake stand „Klaro“ items 5349...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5350.16	16	13
5350.23	23	16.5
5350.27	27.5	20.5



#### pastry/cake stand „Klaro“

transparent glass, with foot

item	Ø in cm	Ø foot in cm	height in cm
5349.21	21	10.5	9.5
5349.28	28	13	11.5
5349.33	33.5	13	11





The stoneware series „Sphere“ is available on pages 165 to 167.



The glass cloches on this and the following pages, which are by now available in 10 sizes (diameters 5 cm to 30 cm), delight by their high quality and unusual form! The presentation of fine truffles, an exclusive choice of cheese or simply a single praline – there is a fitting size for each purpose!

The light cloches by Zieher are heat resistant, dishwasher safe and very easy to handle for the guests. Each item is manufactured by hand and therefore shaped individually.

The raw material for these items is borosilicate glass which is mainly used for laboratory dishes. Its main features are a great resistance against heat and changes in temperature as well as a high break resistance. A wine cooler of the same design is available on page 45.



#### glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for saucer „Solid“ items 4734..., improved quality

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30 <b>New!</b>	approx. 48-51



#### saucer „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, stackable, not dishwasher-safe, for glass cloche items 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inlay items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloche / inlay
4734.01	23.1 / 3	Ø 18.5 / 16.7 cm
4734.02	27.1 / 3	Ø 22.5 / 20.7 cm
4734.03	30.6 / 3	Ø 26 / 24.2 cm
4734.04	34.6 / 3 <b>New!</b>	Ø 30 / 28.2 cm



#### saucer „Solid“

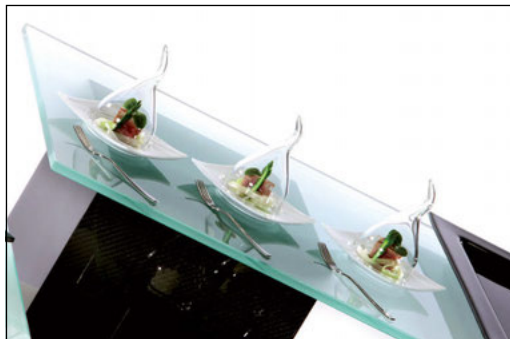
hardened glass, transparent, with 4 transparent rubber feet, edge polished and deburred, 4 mm thick, glass inlay for saucer „Solid“ items 4734...

item	Ø in cm
5244.17	16.7
5244.21	20.7
5244.24	24.2
5244.28	28.2 <b>New!</b>



More sizes of the cloches made of glass are available on the following pages.





Ø 5 cm



#### glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	approx. height in cm	packing unit
4982.05	5	8-9	6 pcs.



#### mini plate „ConFinesse“

white china, flat

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4240.07	7.5x7.5	12 pcs.



#### bowl „Lava“

white china, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4326.11	11x9x3.8	0.1	12 pcs.



#### mini bowl „Drop“

glass, deep black

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5039.01	10x8.5	12 pcs.

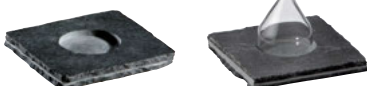


#### glass plate

deep black, with 2 sockets (Ø 4.5 cm each)

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5140	20x11	6 pcs.

Slate is a natural product. Please note our details on page 237.



#### saucer

natural slate, feet of felt

item	l x w x h in cm	Ø inside in cm	packing unit
8025.03	11x11x1	5.3	6 pcs.

Ø 6 cm



#### glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	approx. height in cm	packing unit
4982.06	6	9.5-10.5	6 pcs.



#### mini plate „ConFinesse“

white china, flat

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4240.10	10x10	12 pcs.



#### saucer „Ribbon“

white china

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4473.U	16	6 pcs.



#### tray

china, black, matt, oblique, with 2 sockets (Ø 5.5 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4456	25x11x3.5	4 pcs.



#### tray

china, black, matt, curved, with 2 sockets (Ø 5.5 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4457	25x11x3.5	4 pcs.



#### glass tray

deep black, with 3 round sockets (Ø 6 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w in cm
5145	32x12





Ø 7 cm



### glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	approx. height in cm	packing unit
4982.07	7	11-12	6 pcs.



### mini plate „ConFinesse“

white china, flat

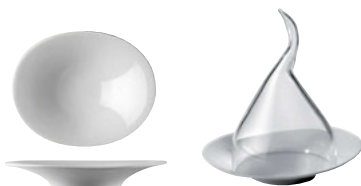
item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4240.10	10x10	12 pcs.



### saucer „Ribbon“

white china

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4472.U	11.8	6 pcs.



### small bowl „Lava“

white china, flat, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4324.11	11x9x1.8	12 pcs.



### mini bowl

glass, deep black, flat

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5034.01	10x10	12 pcs.



### glass platter

deep black, with deepening (Ø 8 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5154	29.5x20x3	3 pcs.

# Cloches



DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



Ø 9 cm



### glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	approx. height in cm
4982.09	9	14-16



### wind lamp glass

borosilicate glass, with 3 notches at the bottom, open at the top, handmade, Ø 9 cm, approx. 12 - 13 cm high

item	version
4987.01	transparent
4987.02	satined (inside)



### cloche/small bowl „Amuse“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, single-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4916	9 / 6	approx. 0.2	6 pcs.



### saucer „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, Ø inner circle: 9.3 cm, for glass inlay item 5244.09

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4700.01	15.3	2



### saucer „Solid“

hardened glass, transparent, with 4 transparent rubber feet, edge polished and deburred, 4 mm thick, glass inlay for saucer „Solid“ item 4700.01

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
5244.09	9	6 pcs.



4982.09 + 3857

New!



### glass plate, deep

black, hammered optic, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
5731.19	19	3 pcs.



### plate „Sphere“

stoneware, flat, black matt, finish (inner circle glossy), for cloches with Ø 9 cm

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4550.14	14.5	4 pcs.



### plate „Ribbon“

white china, flat

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4470.20	20	6 pcs.



### saucer

china, black, matt, round, with round deepening (Ø 9.3 cm), for cloches with Ø 9 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
3857	13.5	1.5	6 pcs.



Ø 11 cm



### glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	approx. height in cm
4982.11	11	17-19



### wind lamp

borosilicate glass, with 3 notches at the bottom, open at the top, handmade, Ø 11 cm, approx. 13 - 14 cm high

item	version
4988.01	transparent
4988.02	satined (inside)



### wind lamp

biscuit china, white, translucent, with a round, oblique opening, suitable for items 4398 and 8043.02

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4397	11	13.5	6 pcs.



### saucer

biscuit china, white, inner circle glazed (Ø 9.5 cm), for round items with an inner diameter of 10.5 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4398	11.5	1.3	6 pcs.



### saucer „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, Ø inner circle: 11.3 cm, for glass inlay item 5244.11

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4700.02	18.7	2



### saucer „Solid“

hardened glass, transparent, with 4 transparent rubber feet, edge polished and deburred, 4 mm thick, glass inlay for saucer „Solid“ item 4700.02

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
5244.11	11	6 pcs.



### plate „SelectionA.“

white china, with hollow (Ø 9 cm, 0.14 L content), for cloches with Ø 11 cm

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4493.24	24	6 pcs.



The sushi platter item 4092 is available on page 177.



### plate „Sphere“

stoneware, flat, black, matt finish (inner circle glossy), for cloches with Ø 11 cm

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4550.21	21	4 pcs.



### plate „Sphere“

stoneware, deep, black, matt finish (inner part glossy), for cloches with Ø 11 cm and Ø 9 cm

item	Ø in cm
4551.29	29.5



### tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, smooth finish, six times polished, with raised edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2188.14	14	1.5

Refining upon request



### glass bowl

dark grey, square, structured, for cloches with Ø 11 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5016.24	24x24x5	2 pcs.



Ø 13 cm



### glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	approx. height in cm
4982	13	20-23



### cloche/small bowl „Amuse”

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, single-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4917	13 / 7.5	approx. 0.5	4 pcs.



### saucer „Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, Ø inner circle: 13.2 cm, for glass inlay item 5244

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4700	22	2



### saucer „Solid”

hardened glass, transparent, with 4 transparent rubber feet, edge polished and deburred, 4 mm thick, glass inlay for saucer „Solid” item 4700

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
5244	13	6 pcs.



### plate „Spin”

white china, flat

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4370.30	30	6 pcs.



### plate „Ribbon”

white china, flat

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4470.16	16	6 pcs.
4470.20	20	6 pcs.
4470.27	27.5	6 pcs.



### plate „Sphere”

stoneware, black, square, flat, matt finish, inner part round and deepened (glossy)

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4557.20	20x20	4 pcs.



The dinner plate made of natural slate is available on page 85.



### tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, smooth finish, six times polished, with raised edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2188.14	14	1.5

### glass plate „ConFinesse”

deep black, square, deep

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5134.01	29.5x29.5	3 pcs.

New!





The silicone rings are available on page 152.



DESIGN  
by  
ZEHER



#### small bowl/cloche

glass, transparent, handblown, for ring „SelectionA.“ items 4681... (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5418	9 / 6	0.2	6 pcs.



#### plate „Sphere“

stoneware, flat, black matt, finish (inner circle glossy), for cloches with Ø 9 cm

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4550.14	14.5	4 pcs.



#### saucer

china, black, matt, round, with round deepening (Ø 9.3 cm), for cloches with Ø 9 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
3857	13.5	1.5	6 pcs.



#### glass cloche

transparent, with handle, handblown, for glass stands items 4854... (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4853	10.5	11.5



#### glass stand

transparent, with round foot (Ø 8 cm) and platform (Ø 11.5 cm), handblown, for glass cloche item 4853

item	height in cm
4854.01	13
4854.02	16.5
4854.03	23



Little somethings perfectly staged!

The thick bottom of the hand-blown bowl leads to a blow-up effect when used as a cloche!



Food: Pâtisserie Walter  
([www.patisserie.de](http://www.patisserie.de))



These items are handblown and handcrafted.  
Minor size tolerances are normal and unavoidable!



5134.01 + 4255.17



### glass plate „ConFinesse“

deep black, square, deep

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5134.01	29.5x29.5	3 pcs.



5134 + 4480.15



### glass plate „ConFinesse“

square, deep

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5134	29.5x29.5	3 pcs.



### cloche „Ribbon“

white china, for salad bowl „Ribbon“ item 4476.15 (page 158)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4480.15	15.5	10.5	2 pcs.

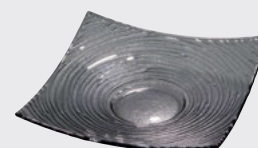
4241.M + 4255.10



### mini plate „ConFinesse“

white china, square, deep

item	l x w in cm	content in L	packing unit
4241.M	13x13	0.07	12 pcs.



5016.24 + 4255.10



### glass bowl

dark grey, square, structured, for cloches with Ø 11 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5016.24	24x24x5	2 pcs.



### cloche „ConFinesse“

white china

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4255.10	10	6 pcs.
4255.17	17	1 pc.



5134 + 4255.17



# Dinner plates





The complete series „Ribbon“ is available on page 158.



**dinner plate „Ribbon“**  
Ø 32.5 cm

item	version	packing unit
4470.32	china	3 pcs.
5150.32	glass, dark grey	3 pcs.



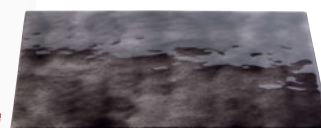
**plate „Ribbon“**  
Ø 32.5 cm

item	version	packing unit
4481.32	china	3 pcs.
5149.32	glass, dark grey	3 pcs.



**dinner plate „Sphere“**  
stoneware, black, matt finish (inner circle glossy)

item	Ø in cm
4550.32	32.5



**New!**

**dinner plate, glass**  
hardened glass, grey transparent, irregularly coloured in a cloudy look, underside structured, dishwasher-safe, scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm	thickness in mm
8008.06	square	34x34	5



The series „Sphere“ is available on pages 166 and 167, the hammered stainless steel plate on page 200.





# „Plat de Luxe“

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



## plate „Plat de Luxe“

white china, flat

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4520.32	31.6	6 pcs.



## plate „Plat de Luxe“

white china, flat, with decor „geo“ (white)

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4520.32D1	31.6	6 pcs.



## plate „Plat de Luxe“

white china, flat, with decor „free“ (black)

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4520.32D2	31.6	6 pcs.



Pattern in spot colours on request!



The complete series „Plat de Luxe“  
is available on pages 147 to 149.

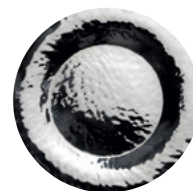


Design: Eva Zieher





The test tube and candle holders „Bloxx“ are available on page 239.



#### dinner plate

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm
2161	33



#### dinner plate, slate

natural slate, food-safe (sealed), with rubber feet, not dishwasher-safe, approx. 5 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
2543.30	square	30x30
2543.35	square	35x35
2544.30	rectangular	30x20

Slate is a natural product. Please note our details on page 237.



The china pillows „Donna“ are available on page 138.



#### dinner plate

special hardened safety glass, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.06	black	34x34
1668.10	black	30x18
1670.06	white	34x34
1670.10	white	30x18



#### dinner plate, transparent glass

hardened glass, edge polished and deburred, 6 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
4999	33



#### dinner plate

special hardened safety glass, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick, Ø 33 cm

item	version
1669.33	black
1671.33	white

The china series „DressCoat“ is available on pages 144 and 145.





„gold“



„platinum“



„bronze“



### Large-scale coatings on glass and china in precious colours enrich every dining table and create luxurious accents!

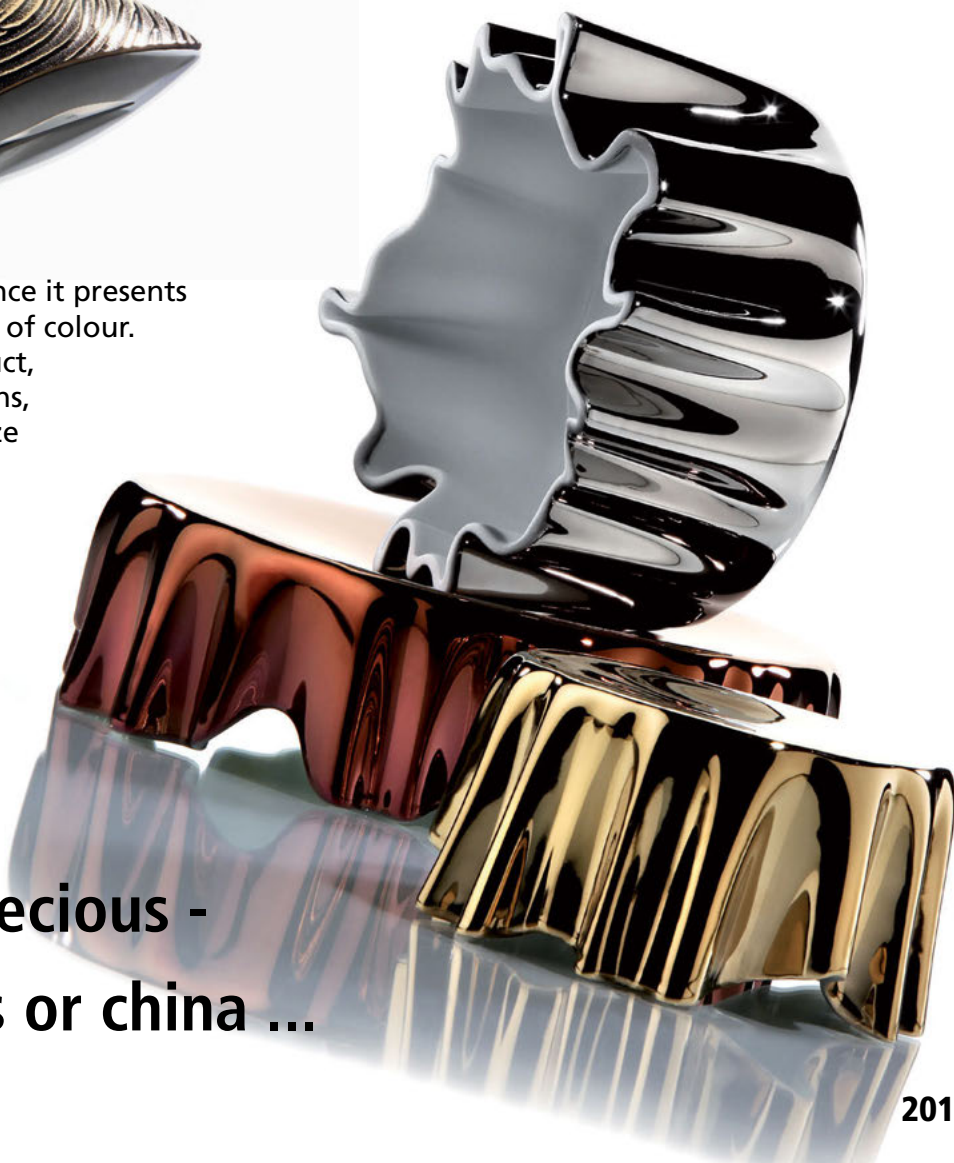
In order to achieve this decorative style available in gold, platinum and bronze, the valuable metals are burnt onto the varnish at more than 880 °C and as a result the coating is dishwasher-safe.

Cloches made of glass can now be used for serving warm dishes as well and condensing water remains invisible to a great part.

The bronze colour is a special case since it presents itself in numerous interesting shades of colour. Depending on the form of the product, especially when looking at immersions, the colours can vary from gold-bronze shades to blue-violet ones which blend into each other and create unique effects.

**Since the products are refined in Germany, specific patterns/orders are usually quickly executed. Please do not hesitate to send us your special request!**

**Making precious materials more precious - whether it is glass or china ...**





# ... everything is possible!

In order to achieve this decorative style available in gold, platinum and bronze the high-quality metals are burnt onto the varnish at more than 880 °C. By using resistant precious alloys we obtain a connection to the varnish which is strong enough for the products to become dishwasher-safe. Test series by the „Institut für Werkstoffe Heraeus Precious Metals GmbH & Co. KG“ have proven the dishwasher resistance of the décor.

Partially, the possibilities of coating are dependent on the form of the product. Requests are being tested in each case according to their feasibility.

The complete information on refining stainless steel is available on page 40.



## Please note:

Products are dishwasher-resistant. Please take note of the instructions given by dishwasher producers and detergents to avoid damage.

## Colour differences in the bronze line:

Colour deviations are to be expected. Using precious metals together with bronze leads to unpredictable results.

**Since the products are made of precious metals, the use of microwaves is not recommended under any circumstances.**

colour gradient „bronze“



Satin-coated logos applied before the refinement still remain visible.



# Petit Chef

MINIATUREN



„Good taste is the art of  
understanding small things.“

Rousseau

„Rough!“, pages 140 and 141



Melamine trays, page 268



Glass plates, page 179



„Dots“, page 134



„DressCoat“, pages 143 to 145



Glass bowls, page 178



„Flow“, page 150  
„SelectionA.“, pages 151 to 153





# No sliding, no clattering ...

The tray is available on page 253, „DressCoat“ on pages 143 to 145.



## ... with the non-slip pads by Zieher!

The coasters made of food safe silicone are shapely accessories with a highly practical benefit.

Clattering and wildly sliding miniatures on plates and trays are a thing of the past.

The skid-proof discs with their delicately structured, matt surface facilitate the service's work and ensure undisturbed enjoyment for the guest.

The coasters are available in two colours and diameters (Ø 5 and Ø 7 cm); the white ones can be integrated discreetly, whereas the black ones can be used deliberately as contrasting, decorative elements.



### coaster

silicone, temperature resistant (-40 °C to +230 °C), food-safe, with rim on one side, for anti-slip placement of miniatures, Ø 5 cm, 3 mm thick

item	version	packing unit
4661.05S	black	24 pcs.
4661.05W	white	24 pcs.



### coaster

silicone, temperature resistant (-40 °C to +230 °C), food-safe, with rim on one side, for anti-slip placement of miniatures, Ø 7 cm, 3 mm thick

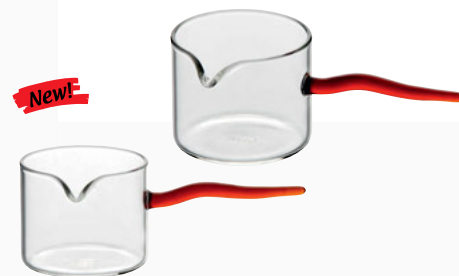
item	version	packing unit
4661.07S	black	24 pcs.
4661.07W	white	24 pcs.



The plate is available on page 140.



The plate of the series „SelectionA.“ is available on page 152, the glass platter on page 198.



#### creamer

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handle curved and amber-coloured (approx. 7 cm long)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4995	6 / 5	approx. 0.1	4 pcs.

The double-walled glass is available on page 213, the glass tray on page 270.



Non-slip coasters made of silicone are available on page 205.



#### nut bowl „Amuse“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, single-walled, Ø opening on top approx. 3.5 cm

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4923	8.5 / 8	approx. 0.2	6 pcs.



#### creamer „Amuse“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, single-walled, Ø opening on top approx. 3 cm

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4922	8.5 / 8	approx. 0.25	6 pcs.



# „Amuse“

Glass designer Michael Schwarzmüller puts delicious appetizers perfectly into focus. The filigree jars with their organic form offer top chefs and professional hosts the possibility of serving fingerfood and amuse bouche in an „Amuse“-ing way.

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER

„Amuse“ wants to inspire imagination and stimulates playful experimentation. This series of thin-walled but stable cups, bowls and cloches, made of heat-resistant borosilicate glass, has been supplemented by four variations of glass tins. These are ideal for small soups and desserts, but can also be used as exceptional sugar bowls.

The exact fitting lid ensures the protection and hygiene of the content. The double-walled bowls from the series in fact absorb heat or cold.

A „Flying Buffet“ with sorbet? With „Amuse“ this is no problem at all - try it and you'll be „amused“!



Design: Michael Schwarzmüller  
([www.borosi.de](http://www.borosi.de))



# „Amuse“



The series „Plat de Luxe“ is available on pages 147 to 149.



## glass miniature „Amuse“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, single-walled, rim jagged

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4924.01	13x9.5x6	approx. 0.15	6 pcs.
4924.02	15x10.5x7	approx. 0.25	4 pcs.



The saucer made of natural slate is available on page 235.

Please note: Since all glasses of this series are handblown, deviations from the declared content may occur.

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



## cloche/small bowl „Amuse“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, single-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4916	9 / 6	approx. 0.2	6 pcs.
4917	13 / 7.5	approx. 0.5	4 pcs.



More glass cloches are available on pages 187 to 195.





## glass tin „Amuse“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, with lid (black handle, height without lid: 7 cm), 6 feet of glass

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4918	6.5	11	approx. 0.14



## glass tin „Amuse“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, with lid (black handle, height without lid: 9.5 cm), 6 feet of glass

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4919	8	13.5	approx. 0.28



## glass tin „Amuse“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, smooth, with lid (black handle, height without lid: 6.5 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4920	8	10	approx. 0.22



## glass tin „Amuse“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, smooth, with lid (black handle, height without lid: 5.5 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
4921	9	9	approx. 0.24



4919 + 4551.23



The glass tray and more suitable inserts are available on pages 270 and 271.

4920 + 5145

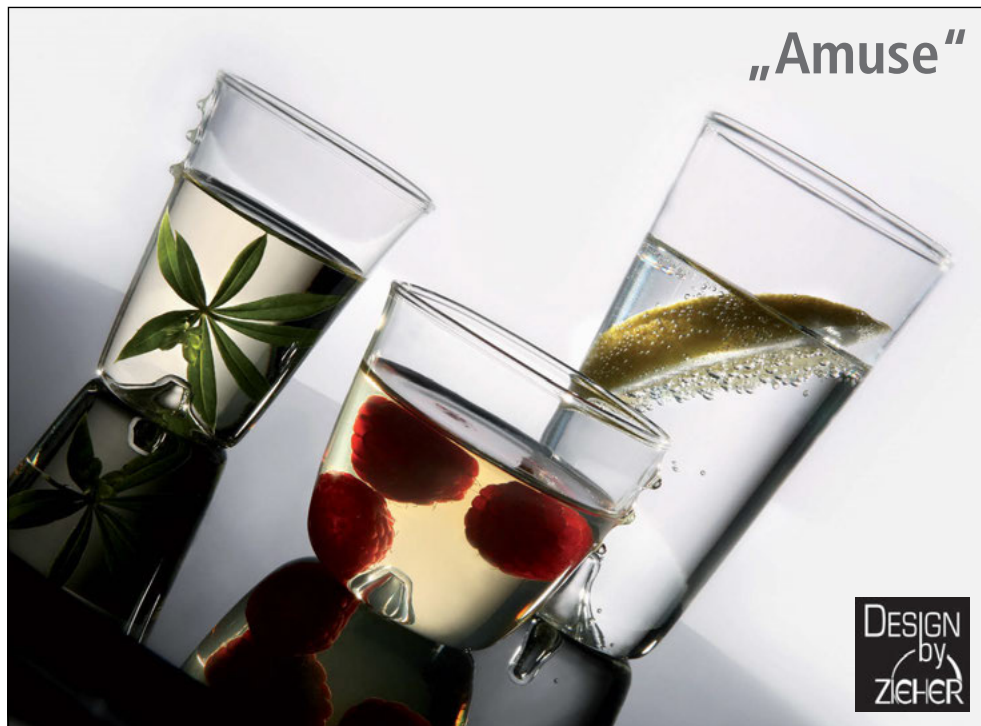
DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER

The grey glass tray item 5147 is available on page 273.



4921 + 5147





#### water glass „Amuse“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, single-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4911	7 / 12.5	approx. 0.3	6 pcs.



#### glass miniature „Amuse“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, oval, single-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4912	6 / 7.5	approx. 0.11	6 pcs.



#### glass miniature „Amuse“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, oval, single-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4913	7 / 6	approx. 0.14	6 pcs.



The glass bowls are available on page 208.



#### glass miniature „Amuse“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4914	8.5 / 7.8	approx. 0.19	6 pcs.



#### glass miniature „Amuse“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4915	11.5 / 6.5	approx. 0.25	6 pcs.







### small bowl „Halfmoon“

borosilicate glass, inside with satin finish, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4964	12 / 7.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs.



### small bowl „Halfmoon“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4954.01	6 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.
4954.02	8 / 9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs.
4954.03	9 / 9.5	approx. 0.21	6 pcs.



### small bowl

borosilicate glass, inside with satin finish, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4963.01	6 / 8	approx. 0.05	6 pcs.
4963.02	6.5 / 9	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.
4963.03	7.5 / 10.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.



### glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4903	5.5 / 8.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.

## Double-walled glass



Handblown, double-walled glasses made of borosilicate glass combine spectacular optics and extraordinary technical features. The vacuum between the two glasses prevents the formation of condensate on the outside of the glass when the ambient temperature is warm and the drinks are cold. The isolation effect keeps cold and warm liquids cold or warm for a longer time. Borosilicate glass by Zieher stands out due to its hardness and high temperature resistance.



© Copyright 2012 by Fabian Sängler  
www.chocolate-culinary.com  
Book title: Sweet Inspirations

Please note: Since all double-walled glasses are handblown, deviations from the declared content may occur.





The wooden tray „Solid” is available on page 250.



The silicone ring is available on page 152.



The fondue set is available on page 163.



#### glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4901.03	5.7 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.



#### longdrink glass

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4908	7.8 / 15.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs.



#### glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4901.01	6 / 5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.
4901.02	8.8 / 7.5	approx. 0.21	6 pcs.
4901.04	9.2 / 10	approx. 0.3	6 pcs.



#### glass tumbler

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4907	8 / 10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs.



#### fondue insert

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, for fondue item 4359 and silicone ring „SelectionA.” items 4681...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4958	11 / 5.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.



#### glass bowl

borosilicate glass, transparent, deep, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4905.02	13.8	3	6 pcs.





### bowl

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4956.01	9 / 4.5	approx. 0.07	6 pcs.
4956.02	11 / 5.5	approx. 0.15	6 pcs.
4956.03	13 / 6.5	approx. 0.25	4 pcs.
4956.04	15 / 7.5	approx. 0.30	4 pcs.



### small bowl „Selection A.“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4957	9.7 / 3.5	approx. 0.07	6 pcs.



### small bowl

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4959.01	7 / 5.7	approx. 0.05	6 pcs.
4959.02	9 / 6.8	approx. 0.17	6 pcs.



### small bowl

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4960	8 / 5.2	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.



### glass tumbler

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4961	8.5 / 13	approx. 0.25	6 pcs.



### cocktail glass

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4962	10.5 / 16	approx. 0.2	6 pcs.



### glass straw\*

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, temperature resistant, Ø 0.8 cm

item	length in cm	packing unit
4980.08	8	24 pcs.
4980.12	12	24 pcs.
4980.16	16	24 pcs.

\*Please note: The safety instructions can be found on each pack of glass straws!



Suitable decanters are available on page 186.



The glass tray is available on page 270.





### glass bottle

square, suitable cork items 5297.01 and 5297.02 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5296.01	3.9x3.9x8.5	0.04	12 pcs.
5296.02	4.9x4.9x11	0.1	12 pcs.



### cork

plastic, ecru, for glass bottle items 5296.01 and 5296.02

item	Ø in mm	height in mm	packing unit
5297.01	20/10	22	24 pcs.
5297.02	26/15	28	24 pcs.



### glass bottle

square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5295.01	5.4x5.4x12.5	0.1	12 pcs.
5295.02	6.7x6.7x14.5	0.2	12 pcs.



### glass bottle

with swing top (PVC lid), height incl. swing top

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5290.01	4.5 / 14.5	0.1	12 pcs.
5290.02	5.5 / 19	0.2	12 pcs.



### miniature glass

with catch and silicone ring

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5270	4.5 / 8.5	0.07	12 pcs.
5272	6.0 / 8.5	0.12	12 pcs.



### glass with catch

round, with silicone ring

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5276	7 / 11.5	0.25	12 pcs.

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



Suitable cruet stands are available from page 255 onwards.





The minifork „Europa“ item 0405.1288 is available on page 240.



**New!**

### glass platter

transparent, square

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4812.08	8x8x1.2	6 pcs.
4812.10	10x10x1.3	6 pcs.



The glass stopper fits perfectly into the bottle neck. Its honed sides prevent the spout from falling out.



**New!**

### glass bottle/creamer

square, with glass stopper (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5740	5x5x12.5	0.12	3 pcs.



**New!**

### miniature glass bottle

glass, round, with glass lid (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. lid

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5741	4.3	5.5	approx. 0.03



More trays and suitable inserts are available on pages 256 to 260.



The glass plates are available on page 179, the glass cloche item 4982.09 on page 192.



Buffet platters/dinner plates made of white glass are available on page 81.



The stand „TriBo“ item 2025.26 for small bowls is available on page 75.



The sushi platter item 4092 is available on page 177.



### jam/sugar bowl

glass, transparent, round, lid with notch for spoon

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5425	9.8 / 7.5	approx. 0.18	6 pcs.



### small butter & lard pot

glass, transparent, round

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
5424	9	9.5	6 pcs.

The creamer item 5416 and the small glass bowl item 5411 are handmade, deviations from the declared measurements may occur.



### small jug

glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5416	4.7 / 9.8	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.



### small bowl

glass, oval, with pattern

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5411	9x7.8x4.5	approx. 0.08	12 pcs.



# Miniatures made of glass



5428.04 + 5408.01



## tealight holder/miniature

glass, transparent, 2 deepenings (Ø 4 cm), for tealights and portion jam up to Ø 3.8 cm (e. g. „Bonne Maman“ in conical glasses)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5427	12x5.8x2.8	6 pcs.

Also suitable as tealight holder



The glasses items 5408... (not suitable for item 5427) are available on page 220.



## jam tray

glass, transparent, 4 deepenings (Ø 4.6 cm), for inserts and portion jam up to Ø 4.4 cm (e. g. „Darbo“ portion jam, 28 g and 40 g)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5428.04	23.5x6.2x3	6 pcs.



## glass miniature

transparent, two-part

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5421	13x6.5x3.5	6 pcs.



## small bowl/miniature

glass, transparent, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5422	8.3x7.3x3.4	0.05	6 pcs.







### small glass bowl „Klaro“

transparent, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5328	13x6x3	0.1	6 pcs.



### glass lid „Klaro“

transparent, for glass bowl „Klaro“ item 5308.11

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5308.11D	11x11	24 pcs.



### glass bowl „Klaro“

transparent, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5308.08	8x8x4.5	0.14	6 pcs.
5308.11	11x11x6	0.3	6 pcs.



### glass bowl „Klaro“

transparent, oval

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5330.08	7.5 / 3.5	0.08	6 pcs.



### glass platter „Klaro“

transparent, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5331.30	30x9.5x2	2 pcs.



### dessert glass

transparent, for bridges „Modul“ items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5257	7 / 10	0.08	12 pcs.



### glass insert/bowl

transparent, conical, Ø top: 9.8 cm, Ø bottom: 3.8 cm, 8.7 cm high

item	content in L	packing unit
5404	0.25	6 pcs.



### glass cone

transparent, for cone stand items 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5415	3.5 / 8	0.03	12 pcs.

3x 5330.08 on 5331.30



The food display is available on page 263.







#### glass miniature „Egg“

transparent, wavy rim, base: 0,07 L content, top part: 0,04 L content, for bridge „Modul“ items 4724 and 4584

item	version	Ø / height in cm	packing unit
5423.01	base	6.5 / 5.5	12 pcs.
5423.02	top part	6.3 / 4.5	12 pcs.



#### glass miniature

transparent, suitable for stainless steel stands items 3468... and 2058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5420	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs.



#### glass miniature „Milky“

glass, frosted look, suitable for stainless steel stands items 3468... and 2058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5420.01	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs.



#### ashtray for cigars

transparent optical glass, delivery in black gift box, also usable as tongs or spoon rest

item	l x w x h in cm
5210	15x9x3



#### napkin ring

transparent optical glass, hole: Ø 3.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5211	6.5x4.5x2	8 pcs.

The plate „ConFinesse“ item 4241.M is available on page 227.



The test tube holder and the candle holder „Bloxx“ are available on page 239.





More sizes of the glass bowls  
are available on page 178.



### crystal bowl

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
0040031	approx. 14.5x7.5x5	approx. 0.2	6 pcs.
0040032	approx. 18x9.5x7	approx. 0.4	4 pcs.



### glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5380	7.5 / 10.5	0.32	6 pcs.
5381	7.5 / 6	0.18	6 pcs.



### small glass bowl

transparent, for Amuse Gueule or tealights

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5253.01	6.5 / 6.0	0.1	4 pcs.



### small bowl

glass, 2 layers, handmade, heavy quality, for sushi platter item 8035, Ø 7 cm, 4.5 cm high, approx. 0.08 L content

item	version	packing unit
4859.07	white	6 pcs.
4860.07	black	6 pcs.



### glass

transparent, reinforced foot (ring Ø 4.6 cm), for bridges „Modul“ items 4584 and 4724

item	height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5413	9.5	0.07	12 pcs.



### glass

transparent, for bridges „Modul“ items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5405	5 / 8.6	0.1	6 pcs.



### glass miniature

transparent, for jam tray items 2191...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5408.01	4.6 / 6.8	0.05	6 pcs.
5408.02	4.6 / 9.3	0.09	6 pcs.



The jam tray made of polished  
stainless steel is available on page 272.





### mini plate

glass, transparent, handblown, for ring  
„SelectionA.” items 4681... (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø foot in cm	packing unit
5417.01	approx. 11 / 2.5	3.5	6 pcs.
5417.02	approx. 16.5 / 4	4	6 pcs.

5418 + 4550.14 (page 195)



### small bowl/cloche

glass, transparent, handblown, for ring  
„SelectionA.” items 4681... (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5418	9 / 6	0.2	6 pcs.



### ring „SelectionA.”

silicone, for the anti-slip placement of mini plate  
items 5417... and small bowl item 5418, Ø 8.3 cm

item	colour	packing unit
4681.S	black	6 pcs.
4681.W	white	6 pcs.



### small bowl

borosilicate glass, handblown, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4930	7 / 5	approx. 0.14	24 pcs.



### glass dish

borosilicate glass, flat

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4910	10.5 / 2.5	0.18	12 pcs.



### glass tube „Sauce Flow”

clear glass, open at the top and at the bottom

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4990.01	3 / 5.5	0.02	6 pcs.
4990.02	5 / 5.5	0.1	6 pcs.



### glass tube „Soup Flow”

clear glass, open at the top and at the bottom

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4989	6.5 / 11	0.4	6 pcs.



The mini fork „Europa”  
is available on page 240.



More information about „Flow”  
is available on page 150.



#### glass box

glass, transparent, with texture and lid, with round deepening (Ø 4 cm), also useable as tealight holder

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5429	5x5x5	6 pcs.



#### glass box

transparent, square, delivery without lid item 5338.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5338	7x7x3.9	0.1	12 pcs.

#### glass miniature

transparent, lid for glass box item 5338

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5338.01	7x7	12 pcs.



#### mini bowl

glass, transparent, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5258	7x7x4.5	0.13	12 pcs.



The walnut bread baskets „Solid“ are available on page 247.



#### mini bowl

glass, transparent, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5254	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs.



#### mini creamer

glass, transparent, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5255	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs.



#### glass miniature

transparent, lid for mini bowl items 5254 and 5255

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5254.01	4.9x4.9	12 pcs.





#### mini bowl

china, square, 7 cm long, 7 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.13 L content

item	version	packing unit
3854	white	4 pcs.
3854.01	black	4 pcs.



#### mini bowl

china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 7 cm high, 0.11 L content

item	version	packing unit
3855	white	4 pcs.
3855.01	black	4 pcs.



#### small bowl

white china, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3858	13.5x6.5x2	0.07	12 pcs.



#### mini bowl

white china, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3859	6.5x6.5x2	0.03	12 pcs.



#### mini bowl

white china, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs.



#### mini bowl

china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 L content

item	version	packing unit
3845	white	4 pcs.
3845.01	black	4 pcs.



#### mini creamer

china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 L content

item	version	packing unit
3849	white	4 pcs.
3849.01	black	4 pcs.



#### mini bowl

white china, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3844	4x4x3	0.03	24 pcs.



The china trays are available on page 256, the salt/pepper mills on page 259.





More trays made of black glass are available on page 270.

4081.12 + 4593 (page 268)



#### small bowl

white china, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs.



#### bowl + mini platter „Duo“

white china, 0.08 L content (bowl)

item	version	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4231.SO	bowl	13x7x3.5	12 pcs.
4231.SU	mini platter	13.5x8.5x3.5	12 pcs.



#### mini bowl „Spobo“ with spoon rest

white china, for spoons with a total length of 12 cm and over

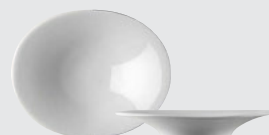
item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4230.11	10.5 / 3.9	0.07	12 pcs.



#### bowl „Lava“

white china, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4326.11	11x9x3.8	0.1	12 pcs.



#### small bowl „Lava“

white china, flat, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4324.11	11x9x1.8	12 pcs.



#### 2-part bowl „Lava“

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4325.15	15x11x4.5	2x 0.04	6 pcs.



More sizes of the 2-part bowl „Lava“ are available on page 169.





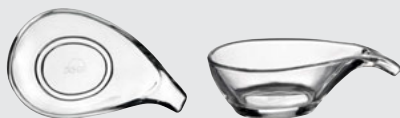
5444 + 5143 (page 270)



#### small bowl

glass, transparent, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs.



#### bowl „Duo“

glass, transparent, suitable for china plate „Duo“  
item 4231.SU

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5441	11.5x7x3.5	0.07	6 pcs.



#### mini bowl „Spobo“ with spoon rest

glass, transparent, for spoons with a total length of 12 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5440	10 / 4	0.08	6 pcs.



#### glass miniature

glass, transparent, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5442	11x9x3.8	0.09	6 pcs.



#### glass miniature

glass, transparent, flat, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5443	11x9x1.7	6 pcs.



#### small bowl

glass, oval, with pattern

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5411	9x7.8x4.5	approx. 0.08	12 pcs.

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



5444 + 4593 (page 268)



5440 + 5145 (page 270)



More trays of the series „Podia“ are available on pages 48 and 49.



More items of the series „Variation“ are available on page 160.



### espresso cup „Variation“

white china, without handle, for Amuse Gueule

item	content in L	packing unit
3906.O	0.1	6 pcs.



### mini plate

white china, for amuse gueule

item	Ø in cm	content in L	packing unit
3906.U	10.5	0.03	6 pcs.
3905.U	14	0.05	6 pcs.



### espresso saucer/miniature „Variation“

china, black, matt

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
3906.01U	10.5 / 2.8	0.03	6 pcs.

Suitable cloches are available on page 192.



### saucer

china, black, matt, round, with round deepening (Ø 9.3 cm), for cloches with Ø 9 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
3857	13.5	1.5	6 pcs.



### sushi/amuse gueule stand

stainless steel 18/10

item	w x d x h in cm
2020	6x9x10

Suitable cloches are available on pages 190 to 194.



### saucer

biscuit china, white, inner circle glazed (Ø 9.5 cm), for round items with an inner diameter of 10.5 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4398	11.5	1.3	6 pcs.



### miniature plate „Catering“

white china, coup form, flat

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
3954.08	8	12 pcs.



### small bowl

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4081.13	13x10x4.5	0.15	12 pcs.



### small sauce boat

white china, for single portions, with spout

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4093	8.2x5.8x4.2	0.07	12 pcs.



### amuse gueule bowl

white china, with handle

item	length in cm	content in L	packing unit
4102	8	0.02	12 pcs.



### small bowl

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4406.01	8.5x8x5.5	0.045	3 pcs.



### small bowl

white china, with handle

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4107	6.2 / 2.7	0.03	12 pcs.



### mini bowl „Corale“

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4234.01	9 / 5.8	0.15	12 pcs.



### tapas bowl „Catering“

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
3962.06	6 / 3	0.03	24 pcs.





### mini bowl „Quattro²”

white china

item	l x w in cm	content in L	packing unit
3930.06	6x6	0.03	12 pcs.
3930.08	8x8	0.04	12 pcs.



### mini bowl

white china, for gravy, sauce and side dishes

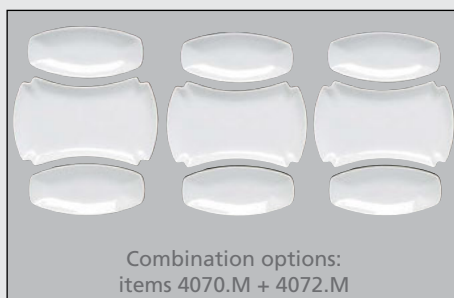
item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4082	7x7x2.8	0.06	12 pcs.



### small bowl „Base”

white china, square, for soups, side dishes, little surprises ...

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4085.24	5.5x5.5x5	0.07	12 pcs.



### mini platter

white china

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4072.M	13x6	12 pcs.



### platter „Base”

white china, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4086	19x9x2	12 pcs.

### mini platter

white china

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4070.M	16x10	12 pcs.



### mini plate „ConFinesse”

white china, flat

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
4240.07	7.5x7.5	12 pcs.
4240.10	10x10	12 pcs.



### mini plate „ConFinesse”

white china, square, deep

item	l x w in cm	content in L	packing unit
4241.M	13x13	0.07	12 pcs.



The cloche item 4255.17 and the glass plate item 5134.01 are available on page 196.



### mini cloche „ConFinesse”

white china, for deep mini plate „ConFinesse” item 4241.M

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4255.10	10	6 pcs.



The stainless steel cruet stand is available on page 264.

### creamer

white china, stackable

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4489	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.



### miniature

china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 L content

item	colour	packing unit
4490	white	6 pcs.
4490.01	black	6 pcs.



### egg cup „Catering“

white china

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
3977	5	5



The vinegar/oil bottle is available on page 275, the cruet stand on page 262.



### small bowl „Catering“

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs.
4500	8 / 2.5	0.08	12 pcs.



The platter „Kreativ“ is available on page 172.



### sauce boat

white china, oval, for platter „Kreativ“ item 3986

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3987	13.5x7.5x3.5	0.1	12 pcs.



### creamer

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4487	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.



### miniature

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4488	5.3 / 7	0.09	6 pcs.



### small bowl

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4498	8 / 6	0.17	6 pcs.



### sugar bowl „Ribbon“

white china, 0.17 L content

item	version	Ø / height in cm	packing unit
4483	with lid	8 / 9	1 pc.
4483.U	without lid	8 / 5	6 pcs.



The china series „Ribbon“ is available on page 158, the glass tray on page 270.



### creamer „Ribbon“

white china

item	content in L	packing unit
4485	0.1	4 pcs.
4485.01	0.15	4 pcs.



### miniature „Ribbon“

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4496	6.5 / 6.8	0.1	12 pcs.



### miniature „Ribbon“

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4497	6.5 / 3	0.05	24 pcs.





### tapas spoon

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4260.01	13x4x3	12 pcs.



### tapas spoon

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4260.04	10x3x1.7	12 pcs.



### tapas spoon „Modul“

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4260.03	10x4x2.2	12 pcs.



The platter made of natural slate is available on page 85.



### chinese soup spoon

white china

item	length in cm	content in L	packing unit
4101	14	0.03	12 pcs.



### dip bowl „Ribbon“ for olive oil

white china

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4482	12	1.8	6 pcs.



### dip bowl „Twist“ for olive oil

white china

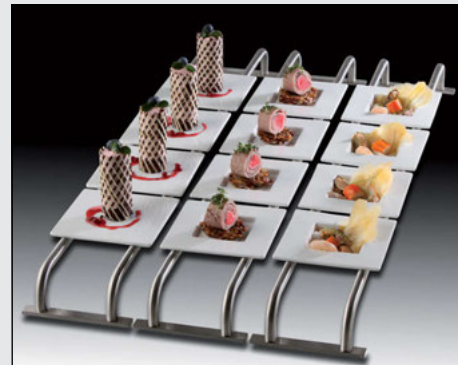
item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
3912	12x12x1.8	6 pcs.



### plate „Twist“

white china, deep

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
3915.12	12.5x12.5x3	12 pcs.



The rail „Move“ is available on page 109.



### plate „Move“

white china, with foot (6.8 x 6.8 cm), useable as plate for rail „Move“ item 2023

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4463	12x12x1	6 pcs.



### small bowl „Move“

white china, flat, with foot (6.8 x 6.8 cm), useable as small bowl for rail „Move“ item 2023

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4464	12x12x1.4	6 pcs.

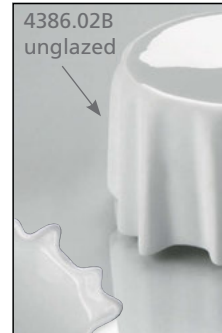


### small bowl „Move“

white china, deep, with foot (6.8 x 6.8 cm), useable as small bowl for rail „Move“ item 2023

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4465	12x12x3	6 pcs.





#### plateau plate „DressCoat“

white china, useable area (plateau, glazed): Ø 6.5 cm, also useable as bowl: 0.09 L content, Ø 8 cm, 4 cm high

item	outside		packing unit
4386.02B	unglazed	New!	12 pcs.
4386.02	glazed		12 pcs.



#### plateau plate „DressCoat“

white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 7.5 cm, also useable as bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4386.01	9 / 4.5	0.1	12 pcs.



The dressing jar is available on page 110.



#### small bowl

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4466	11x10.5x4	0.1	6 pcs.



#### creamer

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4462.01	6.3 / 6	0.08	6 pcs.
4462.02	8.5 / 8	0.21	6 pcs.



#### porcelain pillow „Donna“

white

item	L x B x H in cm	packing unit
4461.03	12.3x8x2.7	12 pcs.
4461.01	16.5x11x3.5	6 pcs.







### mini bowl „Lounge Dining”

glass

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5136	13x8.5x3	12 pcs.



### mini bowl

glass, oblong

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5036	11.5x6.5	12 pcs.



### mini bowl

glass, square, flat

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5113.01	8.5x8.5x1.5	12 pcs.



### mini bowl

glass, rectangular, flat

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5099	11.5x5.5x1.5	12 pcs.



### mini bowl

glass, transparent, flat

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5034	10x10	12 pcs.



### mini bowl „Drop”

glass, transparent

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5039	10x8.5	12 pcs.



### mini bowl „Drop”

glass, longitudinal grooves

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5040	10x8.5	12 pcs.

*Petit Chef*  
MINIATUREN



### mini bowl „Small Spoon”

glass, deep black

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5041	13x6.5	12 pcs.



### small bowl „Plateau”

glass, deep black, triangular, with deepening (Ø 5.5 cm)

item	l x h in cm	packing unit
5152	12x4.5	6 pcs.



### mini bowl

glass, deep black, flat

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5034.01	10x10	12 pcs.



The clothes are available on page 190.



### mini bowl „Drop”

glass, deep black

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5039.01	10x8.5	12 pcs.



## SMOOTH



**New!**

### etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13	16.5



**New!**

### bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2182.09	9	4	0.08
2182.13	13	6	0.28

**New!**



### small bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, smooth finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	content in L
2153.01	7.5	0.11

**New!**



### bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, smooth finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L
2159.16	16x10x3.5/7	approx. 0.2
2159.20	20x12x5/9	approx. 0.35



### jam tray

stainless steel 18/10, polished, for e.g. „Darbo“ portion jam (28 g and 40 g), portion ketchup or mustard

item	version	l x w in cm
2191.03	3 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	19.5x7.5
2191.04	4 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	24x7.5



Suitable glasses items 5408... are available on page 220.





## HAMMERED



### bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2180.09	9	4	0.08
2180.13	13	6	0.28



### ice cup

stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, with wide and low foot

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2268.10	10	9	0.25



### ice/sorbet cup

stainless steel 18/10, with foot, heavy quality

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2267.08	8	11	0.125
2267.10	10	12	0.25



### small bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered finish, six times polished, 9 cm long, 6 cm wide, 0.10 L content

item	version
2149.07	without spiral clip
2155.01	with spiral clip



### small bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished, Ø 7.5 cm, 0.11 L content

item	Ø in cm
2153	without spiral clip
2155	with spiral clip





#### marble mortar

black/brown, outside polished, with pestle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8037	9.5	5
8038	20	12



#### bowl

granite, anthracite, fully polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8034	18	7

The double-walled bowls are available on page 213,  
the sushi platter made of granite on page 176.

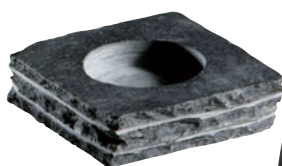


#### plate

granite, anthracite, flat, completely polished

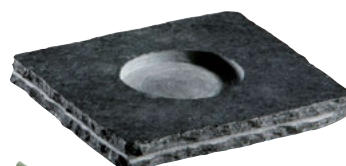
item	Ø in cm	packing unit
8032.10	10.5	6 pcs.
8032.14	14	6 pcs.

1a)



1a+2

1b)



1a+3



1b+4



1a+5



#### 1 saucer

natural slate, feet of felt, Ø inside 5.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
a)8025.02	9x9x2.5	4 pcs.
b)8025.03	11x11x1	6 pcs.

#### 2 glass

transparent, for bridges „Modul“ items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5405	5 / 8.6	0.1	6 pcs.

#### 3 glass

transparent, reinforced foot (ring Ø 4.6 cm), for bridges „Modul“ items 4584 and 4724

item	height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5413	9.5	0.07	12 pcs.

#### 4 glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4901.01	6 / 5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.

#### 5 small bowl

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4406.01	8.5x8x5.5	0.045	3 pcs.



# Skewers ...



... and more!



## slate plate

natural slate, rectangular, not sealed, with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe)

item	l x w in cm	thickness in cm	packing unit
8046	29.5x5	approx. 1,0	3 pcs.



## saucer

natural slate, not sealed

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8044	10x6x0.5	6 pcs.
8045	10x10x0.5	6 pcs.



## slate plate

natural slate, rectangular, not sealed

item	l x w in cm	thickness in cm	packing unit
8047	19.7x7.8	approx. 0,5	6 pcs.



Slate, marble and granite are natural products. Please note the details on page 237.





### skewer plate

slate, with star motif, not sealed, for 6 skewers  
items 1939.01 and 1939.02 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8042	20x20x1.5	3 pcs.



### slate platter

natural slate, rectangular, not sealed, 2.5 cm thick,  
feet of felt, for holder coil shape items 2167...  
(page 39) or skewers items 1939.01/02 (please  
order separately)

item	version	l x w in cm
8021.01	2 holes	20x10
8021.02	3 holes	30x10



### marble platter

black/brown, rectangular, polished surface, side  
parts rough-textured, 2.5 cm thick, feet of felt, for  
holder coil shape items 2167... (page 39) or skewers  
items 1939.01/02 (please order separately)

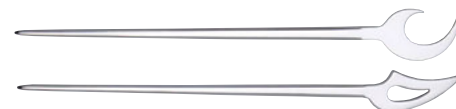
item	version	l x w in cm
8022.01	2 holes	20x10
8022.02	3 holes	30x10



### small skewer

stainless steel 18/0, matt, 9.5 cm long

item	version	packing unit
1939.03	moon	24 pcs.
1939.04	flame	24 pcs.



### skewer

stainless steel 18/10, 24 cm long

item	version	packing unit
1939.01	moon	12 pcs.
1939.02	flame	12 pcs.



Please note the details about natural stone on the opposite page!





\*drilled holes Ø 3 mm: suitable for small skewers items 1939.03/04 or retail skewers made of wood

#### skewer plate

natural slate, rectangular, double, with 35 holes (Ø 3 mm\*), not sealed, with 6 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe)

item	l x w x h in cm
8051	35x25x2.6



#### skewer plate

natural slate, rectangular, double, with 6 holes (Ø 3 mm\*), not sealed, with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8050	25x5.5x2.6	4 pcs.



#### skewer plate

natural slate, rectangular, with 4 holes (Ø 3 mm\*), not sealed, with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8048	17x4x2	6 pcs.



#### skewer plate

natural slate, rectangular, with 12 holes (Ø 3 mm\*), not sealed, with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8049	27x4x2	4 pcs.

**Slate** is a unique and exceptional natural product. The surfaces of our slate plates have the typical slaty cleavages, therefore every piece is unique. Small deviations in structure, thickness and weight of the trays cannot be avoided because of the nature of the product. There could also be single inclusions of other minerals and fossils. These extraordinary features give slate its precious and vivid appearance. Please note: Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid), may damage the surface in case of longer contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding the direct contact with edibles.

**Marble** is a natural product, which means that the dark brown marbling can vary strongly. Exactly this makes the effect of this natural stone very vivid and unique. Please note: Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid), may damage the surface in case of longer contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding the direct contact with edibles. Cleaning: Please clean only with a wet cloth and gentle cleaners. Not dishwasher-safe. Cleaning in a dishwasher may dull the surface.

**Granite** is a natural product. Deviations in colour or structure are possible. Infrequently, pockets in the stone may occur. Granite is the hardest and most impervious kind of our natural stones.



Different saucers and miniatures made of granite and slate are available on pages 234 and 235.

The platter „Ribbon“ is available on page 158.



DESIGN  
by  
ZEHER

1 + 2 + 3



1 + 2 + 3



1 + 2 + 4



- 1 test tube**  
borosilicate glass (temperature resistant),  
with flanged rim and round bottom, for slate  
block item 8039, holder for test tube items  
4680... and 5207... and cork item 1501

item	content in L	packing unit
4032.G	0.04	24 pcs.



- 2 cork**  
for test tube item 4032.G

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	packing unit
1501	2.0/1.7	2.6	24 pcs.



The holders for test tubes are also  
suitable as adjustable feet.



- 3 holder for test tubes**  
silicone, with grooves on the inside for easy  
insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item  
4032.G, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high

item	colour	packing unit
4680.S	black	6 pcs.
4680.W	white	6 pcs.



1 + 4



- 4 slate block for test tubes**  
natural slate, rectangular, with 4 holes,  
not sealed, with feet of felt, for test tube  
(0.04 L content) item 4032.G (please order  
separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8039	19x6.5x6





- 5 holder for test tubes „Bloxx“**  
black and transparent optical glass, drill holes: Ø 20.5 mm, delivery in black gift box, for 4 test tubes item 4032.G (please order separately), also suitable for tapered candles

item	l x w x h in cm
5207.02	23x7x4.6



- 6 holder for test tubes „Bloxx“**  
black and transparent optical glass, with decor, drill holes: Ø 20.5 mm, delivery in black gift box, for 4 test tubes item 4032.G (please order separately), also suitable for tapered candles

item	l x w x h in cm
5207.01	23x7x4.6

The glass cone is available on page 218, glass straws on page 213.



1 + 7 / 8



- 7 holder for test tubes/candles „Bloxx“**  
transparent optical glass, drill hole: Ø 20.5 mm, for test tube item 4032.G (please order separately) and also suitable for tapered candles

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5206.01	3.8x3.8x3.8	6 pcs.



- 8 holder for test tubes „Bloxx“**  
transparent optical glass, drill holes: Ø 20.5 mm, for 3 test tubes item 4032.G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5206.03	14x3.8x3.8	4 pcs.



5 / 6 + 1

The series „Bloxx“ is characterized by optical glass of the purest and finest quality. This guarantees absolutely bubble-free glass and crystal clear brilliance in interplay with deep black surfaces, either with high-gloss or matt surface. „Bloxx“ is a benchmarking series in respect to table culture! You can find the compatible buffet system and more products made of optical glass on pages 58 and 59.





### espresso spoon „Mao“

stainless steel 18/10, with black handle of resin, dishwasher-safe

item	length in cm	packing unit
0493.09	10.5	12 pcs.



### espresso spoon „Goa“

stainless steel 18/10, black handle of resin, dishwasher-safe

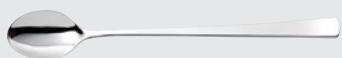
item	length in cm	packing unit
0492.09	10	12 pcs.



### mini fork „Europa“

stainless steel 18/10, polished, excellent product quality, exceptional stability and durability, 3 mm thick

item	length in cm	packing unit
0405.1288	11.5	12 pcs.
0405.1388	16	12 pcs.



### espresso spoon „Europa“

stainless steel 18/10, polished, excellent product quality, exceptional stability and durability, 3 mm thick

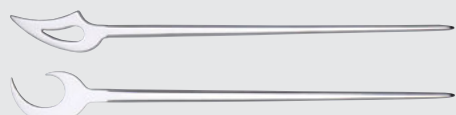
item	length in cm	packing unit
0405.1488	15	12 pcs.



### small skewer

stainless steel 18/0, matt, 9.5 cm long

item	version	packing unit
1939.03	moon	24 pcs.
1939.04	flame	24 pcs.



### skewer

stainless steel 18/10, 24 cm long

item	version	packing unit
1939.01	moon	12 pcs.
1939.02	flame	12 pcs.



### tapas spoon

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4260.01	13x4x3	12 pcs.



### tapas spoon „Modul“

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4260.03	10x4x2.2	12 pcs.



### tapas spoon

white china

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4260.04	10x3x1.7	12 pcs.



### chinese soup spoon

white china

item	length in cm	content in L	packing unit
4101	14	0.03	12 pcs.



### espresso spoon „Spade“

stainless steel 18/10, polished, with hanger, 1.2 mm thick

item	length in cm	packing unit
1936	9	12 pcs.

The mini pick-spoon of the „Petit Chef“ series is an ideal solution for Amuse Gueule. It is the perfect companion for small desserts, starters and cocktails. Functions both as a spoon and as a pick. Its curved handle makes hanging on cups and bowls possible.



### mini-pick-spoon

stainless steel 18/10

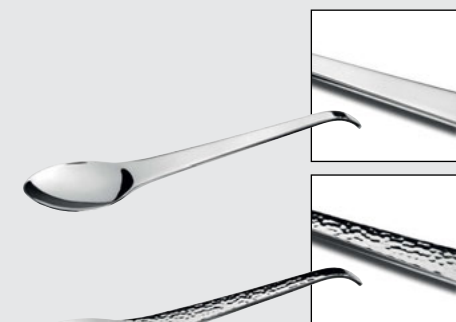
item	length in cm	packing unit
1937	9	12 pcs.
1937.L	10.5	12 pcs.



Suitable spoon rests made of wood or melamine are available on pages 122 and 124.



hammered



### party spoon

stainless steel 18/10, heavy quality, 4.3 mm thick, 21 cm long

item	version
1938	polished
1938.01	hammered finish



„ECO“, matt



### party spoon „ECO“

stainless steel 18/10, matt brushed, 1.8 mm thick

item	length in cm
1938.02	21



Cruet stands,  
trays  
and more!





**Marco D'Andrea:**

„In search of the perfect way to present my chocolates/truffles and after receiving manifold inspiration from colleagues, I have asked a carpenter of my acquaintances to manufacture some first prototypes. It was important to me that the box could be used to present jewellery and diamonds as well.

In addition to our petit fours trolley we now use these prototypes in our gourmet restaurant; in our restaurant "Deck 7" we sell the chocolates/truffles along with the coffee.

The round deepenings in the box are made out specifically that, even if the box is inclined, the truffles will not roll out. Chocolates/truffles with a diameter ranging from 22 to 28 mm fit easily into the deepenings. The dark wood of the walnut tree gives the box a fine and modern look. The brown tinted glass yields the secrets hidden inside the box only once it is given a very close look. The glass can be inserted vertically into the back part of the box or can be slid in under the box. Once closed, anything inside the box can be stored hygienically. The narrow compartment aside in each box can be used individually. Besides placing a tong or other serving cutlery, it can also be used for the presentation of more chocolates or petit fours."



**chocolate/truffle box „Solid“**  
walnut, with brown-tinted glass lid (can be used as rear wall or to slide in on the bottom side), food-safe sealed, rectangular, not dishwasher-safe, 2 divisions: 1st compartment with 48 cavities for chocolates, 2nd compartment 21.3 x 6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4738	36.8x23.8x6

**chocolate/truffle box „Solid“**  
walnut, with brown-tinted glass lid (can be used as rear wall or to slide in on the bottom side), food-safe sealed, square, not dishwasher-safe, 2 divisions: 1st compartment with 24 cavities for chocolates, 2nd compartment 21.3 x 6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4737	23.8x23.8x6



**chocolate/ice cube tongs**  
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	length in cm
2138	19



The most exquisite chocolates/truffles in exclusive ambiance!

„Solid“

Finest creations of the pâtisserie have to be presented in a worthy frame.

A presentation box with exchangeable inserts made of composite mineral is available on page 245.



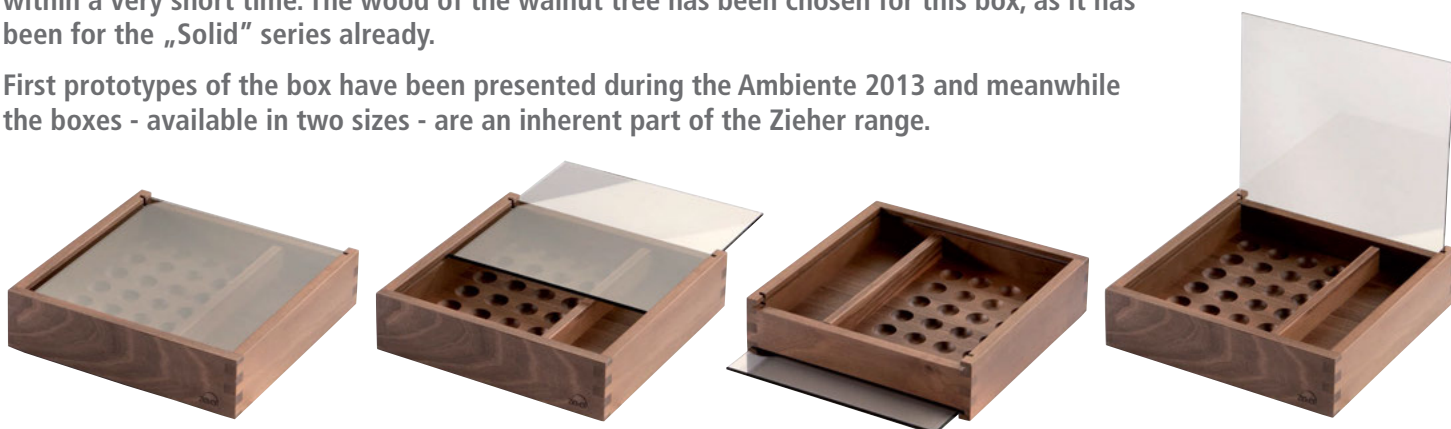
DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER

Idea and design for these presentation boxes „Solid“ for truffles and filled chocolates are from Marco D’Andrea, head pâtissier at the Süllberg in Hamburg, who also won the title of „Junger Wilder 2012“. With this most coveted award Marco D’Andrea has been acknowledged for his creative work.

In the year 2014 D’Andrea has been proclaimed „Pâtissier of the year 2014“ during the „Leaders of the Year“ convention (powered by ROLLING PIN).

Marco D’Andrea has visited the Zieher booth at the Salzburg fair after he won the challenge of „Die jungen Wilden 2012“, to present his filled chocolates and truffles in Zieher products. He happened to have with him the prototypes of his chocolate/truffle boxes, and everyone at the stand immediately realized that these boxes would fit perfectly into the Zieher portfolio. After some small improvements in construction and quality, the first Zieher boxes have been presented within a very short time. The wood of the walnut tree has been chosen for this box, as it has been for the „Solid“ series already.

First prototypes of the box have been presented during the Ambiente 2013 and meanwhile the boxes - available in two sizes - are an inherent part of the Zieher range.



Please note: The maximum filling height of the side compartment is 26 mm (when lid is closed).

# „Solid“ - Wood in its most beautiful shape!

Wood from the European walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the wood's warm brown colours in different shades and its intensive and distinctive grain make every product a unique item. The high quality workmanship in combination with the food-safe sealing guarantees long durability, even in daily use.

Please note the enclosed care instructions, not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!



The bread buffet „Solid“ is available on pages 94 to 99.



The glass plates are available on page 179.



**New!**

## cutlery/napkin box „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened to an angle of 90°) and at the bottom, with black felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an engraving (price and quantity on request), 15.5 cm height with opened lid

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4766	28.8x11.8x6	26x9

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



## cutlery box „Solid“

walnut, with acrylic glass lid, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery with a max. length up to 24.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4720	26.5x16.2x8







1 + 2 + 3

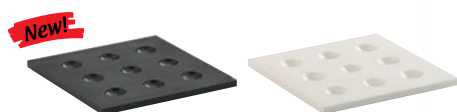
- 1 storage/presentation box „Solid“**  
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid made of wood, also available with glass lid item 4762.18G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4762.18	18x18x6	approx. 16x16x4.2



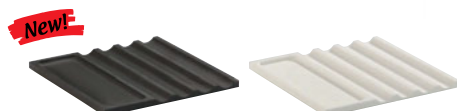
- 2 glass lid**  
brown tinted, with recess, for presentation box „Solid“ item 4762.18

item	l x w in cm
4762.18G	17.3x16.7



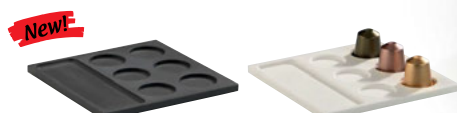
- 3 insert for chocolates**  
solid surface material, with 9 cavities (Ø 2.2 cm), for storage/presentation box „Solid“ item 4762.18

item	version	l x w x h in cm
4763.01S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.01W	white	15.8x15.8x1



- 4 insert for cigars**  
solid surface material, for 4 cigars (grooves 1.9 cm wide), storage area for accessories (14.8x4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box „Solid“ item 4762.18

item	version	l x w x h in cm
4763.02S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.02W	white	15.8x15.8x1



- 5 insert for coffee capsules**  
solid surface material, with 6 cavities (Ø 3.8 cm), storage area for accessories (14.8x4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box „Solid“ item 4762.18

item	version	l x w x h in cm
4763.03S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.03W	white	15.8x15.8x1



- 6 insert/platter**  
solid surface material, white, usable area: 14.8 cm long, 14.8 cm wide, for storage/presentation box „Solid“ item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.04W	15.8x15.8x1



More sizes of the storage/presentation box „Solid“ are available on page 282.



1 + 2 + 5



Delicacies in delicate setting – presentation boxes made by Zieher!

Due to the comprehensive range of accessories the small-sized box offers multiple application possibilities. The box, regularly fitted with a wooden sliding lid, can be equipped with several optionally available inserts made of top-quality solid surface material. The also available lid made of brown-tinted glass puts the presented goods in the lime light. Apart from an insert with round cavities for nine truffles/chocolates and a flat plate that can be used for layered chocolates, various little somethings or amuse bouches, there is also an insert available for commercial coffee capsules.

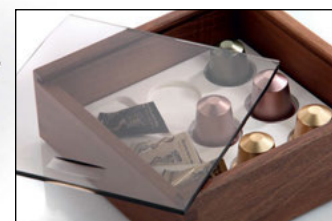
1 + 2 + 4



The insert for cigars can hold up to four cigars and a separate compartment aside offers additional space for matches, cigar cutters, etc. No matter if it is an assortment of coffee specialities or various delicacies of the pâtisserie, the presentation box by Zieher provides the perfect setting for many purposes.



1 + 2 + 5





#### box „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, 3 divisions: 2x 10.4 x 5.2 cm and 1x 10.4 x 16.6 cm, with 4 rubber feet, for china/glass bowls (4.9 cm long and 4.9 cm wide)

item	l x w x h in cm
4712	30.2x12.4x4



#### box „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, 2 divisions: 10.4 x 5.2 cm and 10.4 x 16.6 cm, with 4 rubber feet, for china/glass bowls (4.9 cm long and 4.9 cm wide)

item	l x w x h in cm
4703	24.4x12.4x4



#### box „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, 2 divisions: 14.4 x 7.2 cm and 14.4 x 14.6 cm, with 4 rubber feet, for china/glass bowls (7 cm long and 7 cm wide)

item	l x w x h in cm
4704	24.4x16.4x4



#### box „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4705	24.4x16.4x4	22.4x14.4



#### tray „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, for china/glass bowls (4.9 cm long x 4.9 cm wide)

item	l x w x h in cm
4719	15.2x15.2x2.5



#### tray „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, for china/glass bowls (7 cm long x 7 cm wide)

item	l x w x h in cm
4719.01	19.5x19.5x2.5



# „Solid“



**New!**

## bread basket „Solid“

maple, boat-shaped, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
4771.24	24.5x12x5



**New!**

## bread basket „Solid“

walnut, boat-shaped, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
4770.24	24.5x12x5



The tealight holders „Solid“ are available on page 276.



## bread basket „Solid“

walnut, oblique, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4760	13	10.5
4761	14	9

The bread baskets made of massive maple and walnut wood surprise with their exceptional design and their highly sophisticated handcraft.

Designing these bowls, the Milanese designer Itamar Harari did not only think of the serving of bread but also of the typical Italian Grissini. Recesses at both ends are especially suitable for those. A selection of fruit in the hotel room also receives much attention if stylishly presented in these extraordinary bowls made of massive wood.



Design: Itamar Harari ([www.harari.it](http://www.harari.it))





More sizes and variations  
are available on pages 189 to 194.



### glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,  
handmade, for saucer „Solid“ items 4700...

item	Ø in cm	approx. height in cm
4982.09	9	14-16
4982.11	11	17-19
4982	13	20-23



### saucer „Solid“

hardened glass, transparent, with 4 transparent  
rubber feet, edge polished and deburred, 4 mm  
thick, glass inlay for saucer „Solid“ items 4700...

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
5244.09	9	6 pcs.
5244.11	11	6 pcs.
5244	13	6 pcs.



### saucer „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for  
glass cloche items 4982... and glass inlay  
items 5244...

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700.01	15.3 / 2	9.3
4700.02	18.7 / 2	11.3
4700	22 / 2	13.3

The cloches of the series „Amuse“ and more  
cloches made of glass and china are  
available on pages 188 to 196.







### glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for saucer „Solid“ items 4734..., improved quality

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30 <b>New!</b>	approx. 48-51



### glass cloche

glass, transparent, with round handle, handblown, for saucer „Solid“ items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43



### saucer „Solid“

hardened glass, transparent, with 4 transparent rubber feet, edge polished and deburred, 4 mm thick, glass inlay for saucer „Solid“ items 4734...

item	Ø in cm
5244.17	16.7
5244.21	20.7
5244.24	24.2
5244.28	28.2 <b>New!</b>



### saucer „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, stackable, not dishwasher-safe, for glass cloche items 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inlay items 5244...

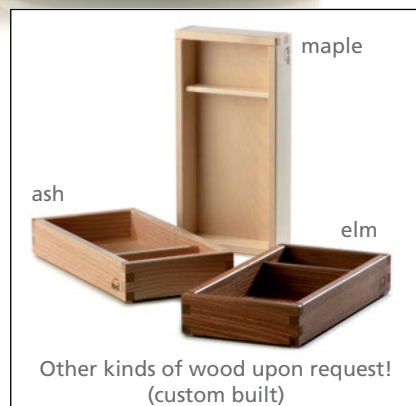
item	Ø / height in cm	for cloche / inlay
4734.01	23.1 / 3	Ø 18.5 / 16.7 cm
4734.02	27.1 / 3	Ø 22.5 / 20.7 cm
4734.03	30.6 / 3	Ø 26 / 24.2 cm
4734.04	34.6 / 3 <b>New!</b>	Ø 30 / 28.2 cm



Please note the instructions concerning the cloches on page 188.



The wind lamps made of transparent or satiné glass are available on page 277.



Other kinds of wood upon request! (custom built)



The crystal glass bowl item 0040031 is available on page 220.



The boxes made of walnut and more items for the hotel room are available on pages 282 to 287.



### tray „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, delivery without glass insert items 4701.G, 4702.G, 4708.G and 4709.G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4701	24x12x2	19x7
4702	36x18x2	31x13
4708	25.8x10.2x2	20.8x5.2
4709	32.5x32.5x2	28.1x28.1



### glass insert/saucer

transparent, incl. 4 transparent rubber feet, suitable for tray „Solid“ item 4701, 4702, 4708 and 4709

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4701.G	18.9x6.9x0.4	2 pcs.
4702.G	30.9x12.9x0.4	2 pcs.
4708.G	20.7x5.1x0.4	2 pcs.
4709.G	28x28x0.4	2 pcs.



### serving tray „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, round, stackable, with corrugated pattern outside, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4710	36	4



### dinner plate for tray „Solid“ item 4710

special hardened safety glass, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick, Ø 33 cm

item	version
1669.33	black
1671.33	white



### dinner plate, transparent glass for tray „Solid“ item 4710

hardened glass, edge polished and deburred, 6 mm thick

item	Ø in cm
4999	33



### bowl „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, round, stackable, with corrugated pattern outside, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4711.18	18	6
4711.24	24	8
4711.30	30	10





The rubber feet are set back from the rim to enable the transport in a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format 60 x 40 cm.

## roomservice tray „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, stackable, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand „Solid“ item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60x40x5.4



## box/tray „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4713	34x34x3	32x32



The recessed long side of the roomservice-tray enables comfortable dining directly off the tray. A tray stand/side table is available on page 285.



## serving tray „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, utility space: 44.5 x 30 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4706	50x30x5



## serving tray „Solid“

walnut, deep, food-safe sealed, with 2 recessed grips, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4740	53x37x10



## serving tray „Solid“

walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, with 2 recessed grips, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53x37x4	50.2x34.2



Suitable glass platters are available on page 96.





The tray made of black satined acrylic especially distinguishes itself by its clean design and versatility. The matt surface of this slightly translucent material gives the item a very precious and modern look.

The platter in 1/1 GN-format can be used as a tray and as a buffet platter. Four bar shaped feet on one side enhance the stability and simultaneously act as feet. Notches on the corners allow water to drip off if the item is cleaned in the dishwasher.

If used with the feet up, the bars function as tray rim and prevent porcelain dishes from falling off.



The miniatures are available on pages 204 to 240, the buffet stands „Basic“ on page 56.



#### tray/buffet platter 1/1 GN

acrylic, black, satined, useable on both sides, with rim/foot, deburred edges, dishwasher-proof

item	l x w in cm
4530	53x32.5





The double-walled cocktail glass is available on page 213, the black china tray on page 273.



### Design paired with utility!

The design tray made of solid surface material has been created by the Milanese designer Itamar Harari, same as the „Ribbon“ series and many other.

The innovative construction consciously avoids joints close to the handles and places those in the bottom of the tray enhancing the stability. Handles and edging made of one piece emphasize the shape and build the frame of the tray.

Solid surface materials are mainly used for the construction of furniture for kitchen and bathrooms and its features include not only food-safety and dishwasher-safety but also a flexible use and various processing options.



Non-slip coasters are available on page 205.



### tray

solid surface material, white, with handles, crossways stackable, dishwasher-safe, useable area: approx. 50x30 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4529	63.5x32x5

Design: Itamar Harari ([www.harari.it](http://www.harari.it))

The silicone ring „SelectionA.“ items 4681... and the small glass bowl item 5418 are available on page 221.



3+34+35+37

2+30+31+32



10+38

10+38



11+33

11+37+38



5+20+24

3+37



7+25+29+30



10+36+38



10+37

10+37



17+33+37



# Cruet stands and trays ...



- 1** cruet stand for inserts up to 4x4 cm  
stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for „Darbo“ portion jam

item	l x w x h in cm
2056.02	9.4x9.4x13.6

- 2** cruet stand for inserts up to 5x5 cm  
stainless steel 18/10, satined

item	l x w x h in cm
2056	11.4x11.4x16

- 3** cruet stand for inserts up to 7x7 cm  
stainless steel 18/10, satined

item	l x w x h in cm
2056.01	15.4x15.4x22.5



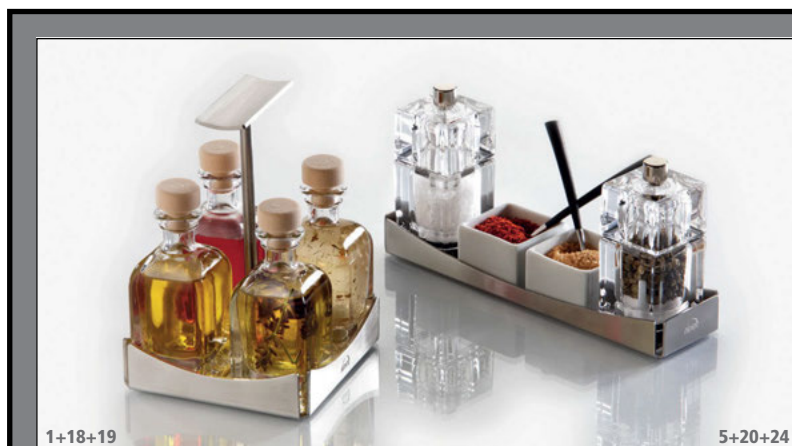
- 4** presentation mini bowl  
for inserts up to 7x7 cm  
stainless steel 18/10, satined, square

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
2059	7.8x7.8x3.5	4 pcs.



- 5** tray  
stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for „Darbo“ portion jam

item	l x w x h in cm
2057	18.3x4.8x2



# ... made of stainless steel or china, ...

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



**6** tray for inserts up to 4x4 cm  
china, black, matt, with rim and square  
sockets (4x4 cm bottom area)

item	l x w x h in cm	sockets	packing unit
4494	16x10x2.3	2	6 pcs.
4468	21.5x10x2.3	3	6 pcs.
4469	27.5x10x2.3	4	6 pcs.



**7** tray for inserts up to 5x5 cm  
china, with 4 square sockets (5x5 cm bottom  
area), 32.5 cm long, 11.5 wide, 2.3 cm high

item	version	packing unit
3856	white	4 pcs.
3856.01	black, matt	4 pcs.



**8** tray for inserts up to 5x5 cm  
stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, heavy  
quality, with wide edge, 20.8 cm long,  
5.2 cm wide (inside)

item	version	l x w x h in cm
3467.01	smooth	26.8x11.2x2
3467.02	hammered	26.8x11.2x2



**9** tray for inserts up to 5x5 cm  
china, black, matt, with rim

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4451	22x11.5x2.3	6 pcs.
4452	27x11.5x2.3	6 pcs.



**10** tray for inserts up to 7x7 cm  
china, black, matt, with rim

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4453	28.5x13.5x2.3	4 pcs.
4455	21x21x2.3	4 pcs.



**11** tray for inserts up to 7x7 cm  
stainless steel 18/10, polished, rectangular,  
heavy quality, with wide hammered edge

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
3469.02	37.5x15.5x2	29.5x7





# ... and bread boxes made of wood ...



- 12** box „Solid“ for inserts up to 5x5 cm  
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 2 divisions:  
10.4 x 5.2 cm and 10.4 x 16.6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4703	24.4x12.4x4

- 13** box „Solid“ for inserts up to 5x5 cm  
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 3 divisions:  
2x 10.4 x 5.2 cm and 1x 10.4 x 16.6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4712	30.2x12.4x4

- 14** tray „Solid“ for inserts up to 5x5 cm  
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4719	15.2x15.2x2.5

A suitable inlay made of glass  
is available on page 250.



- 15** tray „Solid“ for inserts up to 5x5 cm  
walnut, food-safe sealed, rectangular, not dishwasher-safe, delivery without glass insert  
item 4708.G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4708	25.8x10.2x2	20.8x5.2

- 16** box „Solid“ for inserts up to 7x7 cm  
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 2 divisions:  
14.4 x 7.2 cm and 14.4 x 14.6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4704	24.4x16.4x4

- 17** tray „Solid“ for inserts up to 7x7 cm  
walnut, food-safe sealed not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4719.01	19.5x19.5x2.5

**New!**



7+21+22+26



15+21+22+26

Cruet stands and trays are available in many sizes, variations and materials!

These and a number of suitable inserts are summarized on pages 254 to 261.

The inserts and the divisions of the trays come in three different sizes (4 x 4 cm, 5 x 5 cm and 7 x 7 cm) and will therefore fit for every occasion.  
Start making your own combination!

# ... with suitable inserts ...



## Inserts up to 4 x 4 cm



- 18 glass bottle**  
square, suitable cork item 5297.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5296.01	3.9x3.9x8.5	0.04	12 pcs.

- 19 cork**  
plastic, ecru, for glass bottle item 5296.01

item	Ø in mm	height in mm	packing unit
5297.01	20/10	22	24 pcs.



- 20 mini bowl**  
white china, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3844	4x4x3	0.03	24 pcs.

## Inserts up to 5 x 5 cm



- 21 glass bottle**  
square, suitable cork item 5297.02 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5296.02	4.9x4.9x11	0.1	12 pcs.

- 22 cork**  
plastic, ecru, for glass bottle item 5296.02

item	Ø in mm	height in mm	packing unit
5297.02	26/15	28	24 pcs.



- 23 glass bottle**  
square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), bottom area: 5.4 x 5.4 cm, height incl. swing top, **only for stainless steel cruet stand item 2056!**

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5295.01	5.4x5.4x12.5	0.1	12 pcs.

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER

3+37



5+20+24



Inserts up to 4 x 4 cm



**5**  
years  
guarantee

on the grinder

## 24 salt&pepper mill set

acrylic glass, square, with ceramic grinder, without filling, 5-years guarantee

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
2779	3.7x3.7x9	set of 2 pcs.

Inserts up to 5 x 5 cm



## 25 glass bottle/creamer

square, with glass stopper (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5740	5x5x12.5	0.12	3 pcs.



## 26 mini bowl

glass, transparent, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5254	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs.



## 27 mini creamer

glass, transparent, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5255	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs.



## 28 glass miniature

transparent, lid for mini bowl items 5254 and 5255

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5254.01	4.9x4.9	12 pcs.

... made of glass and china ...

9+21+22



9+18+19



9+21+22+30



## 29 glass box

glass, transparent, with texture and lid, with round deepening (Ø 4 cm), also useable as tealight holder

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5429	5x5x5	6 pcs.



## 31 mini creamer

china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 L content

item	version	packing unit
3849	white	4 pcs.
3849.01	black	4 pcs.



## 30 mini bowl

china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 L content

item	version	packing unit
3845	white	4 pcs.
3845.01	black	4 pcs.



## 32 mini bowl

china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 7 cm high, 0.11 L content

item	version	packing unit
3855	white	4 pcs.
3855.01	black	4 pcs.

The numeration 1 to 38 refers to the items on pages 255 to 260.

# ... for every purpose!



10+34+35

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



10+33+36

inserts up to 7 x 7 cm



## 33 mini bowl

glass, transparent, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5258	7x7x4.5	0.13	12 pcs.

34+35



## 34 glass box

transparent, square, delivery without lid item 5338.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5338	7x7x3.9	0.1	12 pcs.



## 35 glass miniature

transparent, lid for glass box item 5338

item	l x w in cm	packing unit
5338.01	7x7	12 pcs.



## 36 glass bottle

square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5295.02	6.7x6.7x14.5	0.2	12 pcs.



## 37 mini bowl

china, square, 7 cm long, 7 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.13 L content

item	version	packing unit
3854	white	4 pcs.
3854.01	black	4 pcs.



## 38 mini bowl

white china, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs.





# „Ménage-à-trois“



## „Ménage-à-trois“

stainless steel 18/10, for 3 bowls (Ø inside, each 8.4 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2058	16.5	18



## small bowl „Catering“

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs.
4500	8 / 2.5	0.08	12 pcs.



## small bowl

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4498	8 / 6	0.17	6 pcs.



## glass tumbler

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4907	8 / 10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs.



## glass miniature

transparent, suitable for stainless steel stands items 3468... and 2058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5420	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs.



## glass miniature „Milky“

glass, frosted look, suitable for stainless steel stands items 3468... and 2058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5420.01	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs.



## small bowl „Halfmoon“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4954.02	8 / 9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs.

The vinegar/oil bottle is available on page 275.



The vinegar/oil bottles in two sizes are available on page 274.







#### cone stand

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish,  
six times polished

item	version	l x w x h in cm
2194.03	3 holes (Ø 2.0 cm)	20x5.5x7.5
2194.06	6 holes (Ø 2.0 cm)	21x9.5x10.5



#### glass cone

transparent, for cone stand items 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5415	3.5 / 8	0.03	12 pcs.



#### cold cut tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish,  
six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2129.01	29x10.5

The test tubes and the test tube holder  
are available on page 238.





### cruet stand

stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, for inserts with a maximum Ø of 5.3 cm

item	version	l x w x h in cm
a)3466.01	smooth	16x11.5x21
b)3466.02	hammered	16x11.5x21



### glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4901.03	5.7 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.



### glass

transparent, for bridges „Modul“ items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5405	5 / 8.6	0.1	6 pcs.



### egg cup „Catering“

white china

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
3977	5	5



### creamer

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4487	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.



### miniature

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4488	5.3 / 7	0.09	6 pcs.



### creamer

white china, stackable

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4489	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.



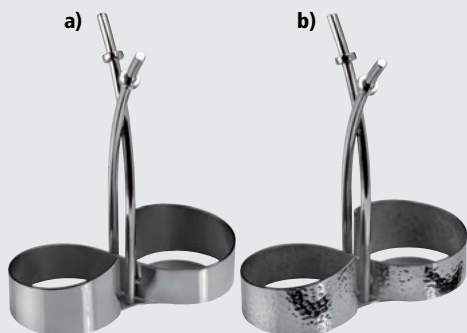
### miniature

china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 L content

item	colour	packing unit
4490	white	6 pcs.
4490.01	black	6 pcs.







### cruet stand

stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, for inserts with a maximum Ø of 8.2 cm

item	version	l x w x h in cm
a)3468.01	smooth	18.5x8.7x22
b)3468.02	hammered	18.5x8.7x22



### vinegar/oil bottle „Klaro“

transparent glass, with stainless steel nozzle, height incl. nozzle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5351	8	21	0.33
5348	8	24.5	0.42



### small bowl „Halfmoon“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4954.02	8 / 9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs.



### small bowl „Catering“

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs.



### small bowl

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4498	8 / 6	0.17	6 pcs.



### glass miniature

transparent, suitable for stainless steel stands items 3468... and 2058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5420	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs.



### glass miniature „Milky“

glass, frosted look, suitable for stainless steel stands items 3468... and 2058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5420.01	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs.

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



The glass bottles are available on page 274.



# „Five o' Clock Tea“

The stoneware series „Sphere“ is available on pages 165 to 167, the cloche item 4982.11 on page 193.



**New!**

## etagere/pastry stand

massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, six times polished, 4-armed (6 cm distance between the trays), not demountable

item	Ø trays in cm	height in cm
2189	2x14 / 2x18	25

The glass cloches and more sizes are available on pages 189 to 194.



DESIGN  
by  
zeher



**New!**

## tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, smooth finish, six times polished, with raised edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2188.14	14	1.5
2188.18	18	1.5
2188.22	22	2
2188.27	27.5	2



**New!**

## etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13	16.5



## etagere

chromium-plated metal

item	l x w x h in cm	ring Ø in cm	plate Ø in cm
2588	29x20x44	approx. 18	max. 27.5
2708	18.5x16x26	approx. 10.5	max. 17



Elegantly served - stylishly presented!

Whether it is five o'clock tea, breakfast or finger food - etageres by Zieher offer a maximum use of minimum space.



**New!**

### etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, including three removeable trays item 2110.01 (30 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high), hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2110	11.5x11.5x39 (without handle)



**New!**

### tray with feet

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet etagere item 2110

item	l x w x h in cm
2110.01	30x8x3



### toast rack

massive stainless steel 18/10, for 4 slices of toast, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2190	20x8.5x15



### pastry tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2136	30x12.5



# Trays made of melamine ...

More trays made of melamine are available on page 124, the table spoon „Goa” on page 292.

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



## tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4586	25.2x13.2x1.8	2 pcs.

## GN tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	GN	packing unit
4587	32.5x17.6x1.8	1/3	2 pcs.
4588	32.5x26.5x1.8	1/2	2 pcs.
4589	53x32.5x1.8	1/1	2 pcs.



The glass bowl item 5444 is available on page 269.



## tray

melamine, black, surface matt, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for small bowls items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4593	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs.

Suitable for items with bottom  
Ø less then 5.5 cm or 8.2 cm.



## 2/8 GN tray

melamine, black, surface matt, with 3 round sockets (Ø 5.5/8.2 cm), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4590	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs.



The small bowl „Duo” made of china is available on page 224.

## spoon rest „Modul”

melamine, black, surface matt, with 4 rubber feet (black), food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs.



# ... with suitable inserts

The trays made of melamine in well-established GN-size can be equipped with many items.  
A wide range of different miniatures is available on pages 204 to 240.



Trays made of glass are available on page 270.



... for item 4590



## creamer

white china, stackable

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4489	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.



## miniature

china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 L content

item	colour	packing unit
4490	white	6 pcs.
4490.01	black	6 pcs.



## creamer

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4487	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs.



## miniature

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4488	5.3 / 7	0.09	6 pcs.



## glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4903	5.5 / 8.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.



## glass bottle

with swing top (PVC lid), height incl. swing top

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5290.02	5.5 / 19	0.2	12 pcs.



## glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5380	7.5 / 10.5	0.32	6 pcs.
5381	7.5 / 6	0.18	6 pcs.



## small bowl „Catering“

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs.
4500	8 / 2.5	0.08	12 pcs.



## small bowl

white china

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4498	8 / 6	0.17	6 pcs.



## small bowl „Halfmoon“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4954.02	8 / 9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs.



## small bowl „Halfmoon“

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4954.02	8 / 9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs.



## glass miniature

transparent, suitable for stainless steel stands items 3468... and 2058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5420	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs.



## glass miniature „Milky“

glass, frosted look, suitable for stainless steel stands items 3468... and 2058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5420.01	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs.

... for item 4593



## small bowl

glass, transparent, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs.



## small bowl

white china, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs.

# Trays made of glass ...



## glass tray

deep black, rectangular, for buffet or flying buffet, functions as a tray and as a dinner plate

item	l x w x h in cm
5141.26	26x14x2
5141.34	34x18x2
5141.50	51x35x2



## glass tray

deep black, square, for buffet or flying buffet, functions as a tray or as a dinner plate

item	l x w x h in cm
5142.34	35x35x2



## glass tray

deep black, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal, 4.7 x 8.5 cm at bottom area), for small bowl items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

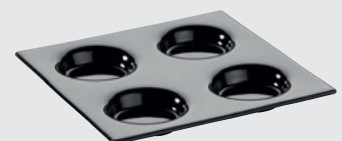
item	l x w in cm
5143	32x15



## glass tray

deep black, with 3 round sockets (Ø 6 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w in cm
5145	32x12



## glass tray

deep black, with 4 round sockets (Ø 5.5 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w in cm
5144	22x22

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER

The cocktail glass is available on page 213.



item 5145 + item 4962



# ... with suitable inserts!

... for item 5143



## small bowl

white china, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs.



## small bowl

glass, transparent, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs.



... for items 5145 and 5144



## ice/sorbet cup

stainless steel 18/10, with foot, heavy quality

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
2267.08	8	11	0.125
2267.10	10	12	0.25



The vinegar/oil bottle is available on page 275.



## mini bowl „Corale”

white china

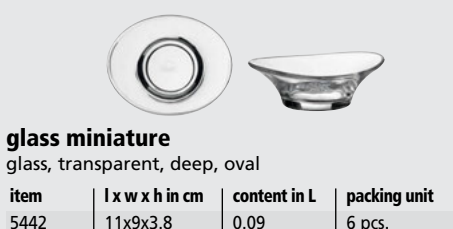
item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4234.01	9 / 5.8	0.15	12 pcs.



## bowl „Lava”

white china, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4326.11	11x9x3.8	0.1	12 pcs.



## glass miniature

glass, transparent, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5442	11x9x3.8	0.09	6 pcs.

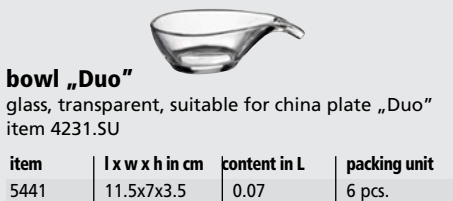


## bowl „Duo”

white china, suitable for china plate „Duo”

item 4231.5U

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4231.5O	13x7x3.5	0.08	12 pcs.



## bowl „Duo”

glass, transparent, suitable for china plate „Duo”

item 4231.5U

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
5441	11.5x7x3.5	0.07	6 pcs.



## sugar bowl „Ribbon”

white china, 0.17 L content

item	version	Ø / height in cm	packing unit
4483	with lid	8 / 9	1 pc.
4483.U	without lid	8 / 5	6 pcs.



## small bowl „Halfmoon”

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4954.01	6 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.



## glass



item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5380	7.5 / 10.5	0.32	6 pcs.
5381	7.5 / 6	0.18	6 pcs.



## mini bowl „Spobo” with spoon rest

white china, for spoons with a total length of 12 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4230.11	10.5 / 3.9	0.07	12 pcs.



## mini bowl „Spobo” with spoon rest

glass, transparent, for spoons with a total length of 12 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5440	10 / 4	0.08	6 pcs.





# „Jam-Trays“

5428.04 + 5408.01



## tealight holder/miniature

glass, transparent, 2 deepenings (Ø 4 cm), for tealights and portion jam up to Ø 3.8 cm (e. g. „Bonne Maman“ in conical glasses)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5427	12x5.8x2.8	6 pcs.



Also suitable for tealights



## jam tray

glass, transparent, 4 deepenings (Ø 4.6 cm), for inserts and portion jam up to Ø 4.4 cm (e. g. „Darbo“ portion jam, 28 g and 40 g)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5428.04	23.5x6.2x3	6 pcs.



## jam tray

stainless steel 18/10, polished, for e.g. „Darbo“ portion jam (28 g and 40 g), portion ketchup or mustard

item	version	l x w in cm
2191.03	3 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	19.5x7.5
2191.04	4 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	24x7.5



## glass miniature

transparent, for jam tray items 2191...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5408.01	4.6 / 6.8	0.05	6 pcs.
5408.02	4.6 / 9.3	0.09	6 pcs.

Please note: The glasses 5408 ... are not suitable for tealight holder/miniature item 5427.



The „Fingerfood-Tree“ is available on page 107.





### glass plate

dark grey, oblique, with two sockets  
(Ø 6 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5147	26x13x3	4 pcs.



### small bowl „Lava”

white china, flat, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4324.11	11x9x1.8	12 pcs.



### bowl „Lava”

white china, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4326.11	11x9x3.8	0.1	12 pcs.



### tray

china, black, matt, oblique, with 2 sockets  
(Ø 5.5 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4456	25x11x3.5	4 pcs.



### tray

china, black, matt, curved, with 2 sockets  
(Ø 5.5 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4457	25x11x3.5	4 pcs.



DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



### fondue insert

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,  
double-walled, for fondue item 4359 and silicone  
ring „SelectionA.” items 4681...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4958	11 / 5.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs.



### small bowl „Halfmoon”

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,  
double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4954.01	6 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs.



The ice cream/sorbet cup items 2267...  
is available on page 271.



The glasses items 5380 and 5381  
are available on page 271.



The tray item 4702 is available on page 250.



### vinegar/oil bottle „Klaro“

transparent glass, with stainless steel nozzle, height incl. nozzle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in L
5351	8	21	0.33
5348	8	24.5	0.42



### marble mortar

black/brown, outside polished, with pestle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8037	9.5	5
8038	20	12



### vinegar/oil bottle „Klaro“

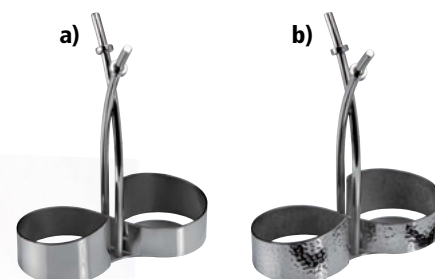
transparent glass, with glass plug

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
5317	8 / 15.5	0.23	2 pcs.

### cork

for vinegar/oil bottle item 5317

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	packing unit
1502	1.7/1.4	2.2	24 pcs.



### cruet stand

stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, for inserts with a maximum Ø of 8.2 cm

item	version	l x w x h in cm
a)3468.01	smooth	18.5x8.7x22
b)3468.02	hammered	18.5x8.7x22



### tray

china, black, matt, with 2 sockets (Ø 5.5 cm at bottom area)

item	version	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
a)4456	oblique	25x11x3.5	4 pcs.
b)4457	curved	25x11x3.5	4 pcs.

The bowls of the series „Ribbon“ are available on page 158.



# Spices







#### vinegar/oil bottle

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown and handmade, with 2 corks

item	content inside / outside in L	height in cm
4993	0.075 / 0.3	19



#### vinegar/oil bottle

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown and handmade, with 2 corks

item	content inside / outside in L	height in cm
4983	0.05 / 0.45	25



#### vinegar/oil bottle

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown and handmade, with 2 corks

item	content inside / outside in L	height in cm
4984	0.04 / 0.2	19



#### vinegar/oil bottle

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown and handmade, with 2 corks

item	content inside / outside in L	height in cm
4985	0.08 / 0.27	16.5



#### vinegar/oil bottle

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown and handmade, with spout

item	content in L	height in cm
4986	0.15	16.5

# Vinegar & oil



The glass tray is available on page 273, the bowl made of borosilicate glass on page 213.

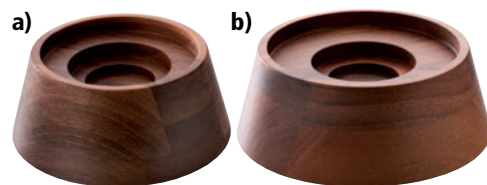




The stepped drillings in our wind lamps made of walnut allow the usage of Zieher LED tealights (page 279) as well as standard tealights with a Ø of 38 mm and 58 mm.



Suitable bread baskets „Solid“ are available on page 247.



#### a) tealight holder „Solid“

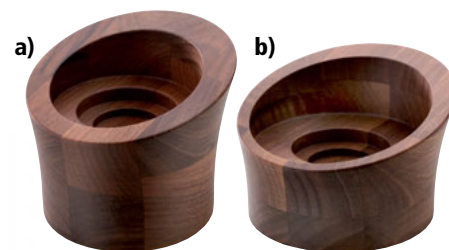
walnut wood, round, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with stepped hole (for small (Ø 4 cm) and large (Ø 6 cm) tealights), for wind lamp items 4987... and wind lamp item 4991.02

item	Ø in cm	Ø inside in cm	height in cm
4714	13.4	9.4	5.5

#### b) tealight holder „Solid“

walnut, round, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with stepped hole (for small (Ø 4 cm) and large (Ø 6 cm) tealights), for wind lamp items 4988... and wind lamp item 4992.02

item	Ø in cm	Ø inside in cm	height in cm
4715	15.4	11.4	5.5



#### a) tealight holder „Solid“

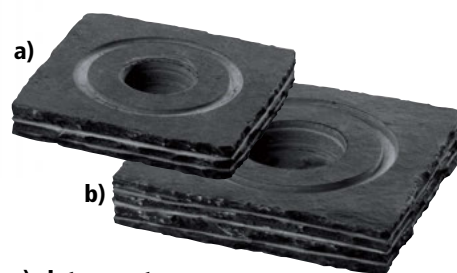
walnut, oblique, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with stepped hole (for small (Ø 4 cm) and large (Ø 6 cm) tealights), for wind lamp item 4991.02

item	Ø in cm	Ø inside in cm	height in cm
4716	13	9.4	11

#### b) tealight holder „Solid“

walnut, oblique, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with stepped hole (for small (Ø 4 cm) and large (Ø 6 cm) tealights), for wind lamp item 4992.02

item	Ø in cm	Ø inside in cm	height in cm
4717	14	11.4	9



#### a) slate coaster

slate, with feet of felt, Ø opening for tealights: 4 cm, Ø ring outside 8 - 9 cm: for wind lamp glass items 4987... and wind lamp glass item 4991.02

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8043.01	13x13x2	4 pcs.

#### b) slate coaster

slate, with feet of felt, Ø opening for jumbo tealights: 6 cm, Ø ring outside 10 - 11.6 cm: for wind lamp glass items 4988..., 4992.02 and wind lamp china item 4397

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8043.02	16x16x3	3 pcs.



#### slate coaster

slate, with feet of felt, Ø opening for regular and jumbo tealights: 6.7 cm, for wind lamp item 4994.02

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8053	10x10x1	6 pcs.

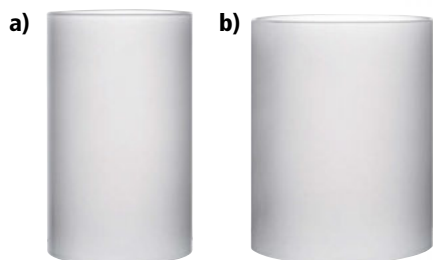




### wind lamp glass

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for slate coaster item 8053

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4994.02	6.5	10	6 pcs.



### a) wind lamp glass

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for slate coaster item 8043.01 and for wooden saucers items 4714 and 4716

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs.

### b) wind lamp glass

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for slate coaster item 8043.02 and for wooden saucer items 4715 and 4717

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4992.02	11	13.5	6 pcs.



### wind lamp glass

borosilicate glass, transparent, with 3 notches at the bottom, open at the top, handmade, for slate coaster items 8043.01 and 8043.02

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4987.01	9	approx. 12-13
4988.01	11	approx. 13-14



### wind lamp glass

borosilicate glass, satined (inside), with 3 notches at the bottom, open at the top, handmade, for slate coaster items 8043.01 and 8043.02

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4987.02	9	approx. 12-13
4988.02	11	approx. 13-14

DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



Please note: The wind lamps made of glass (items 4987... and 4988...) can get very hot if wax candles are used for longer burning times. We recommend to use our LED tealights (page 279). The saucers „Solid“ item 4700.01 and 4700.02 are available on page 248.





The saucer made of slate item 8043.02 is available on page 276.



#### wind lamp

biscuit china, white, translucent, with a round, oblique opening, suitable for items 4398 and 8043.02

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4397	11	13.5	6 pcs.



#### saucer

biscuit china, white, inner circle glazed (Ø 9.5 cm), for round items with an inner diameter of 10.5 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4398	11.5	1.3	6 pcs.



The complete series „DressCoat“ is available on pages 144 and 145.

## „DressCoat“

The new version of the smallest „DressCoat“ variant (item 4386.02B) is unglazed on the outside. The filigree porcelain item is translucent and is therefore - besides being a stunning means to present food - also perfectly suitable as a tealight holder!



New!

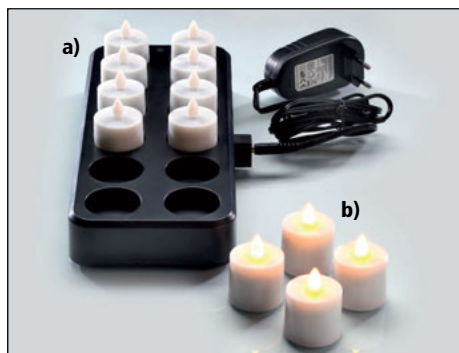
#### plateau plate „DressCoat“

white china, outside unglazed, useable area (plateau, glazed): Ø 6.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in L	packing unit
4386.02B	8 / 4	0.09	12 pcs.







#### LED tealight set

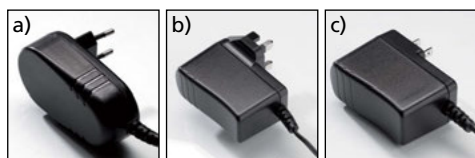
plastic, set consisting of one induction charging station black and 12 white LED-tealights (Ø 4 cm, 5 cm high, yellow light, flickering effect), delivery without power supply items 8132... (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8130	30.5x13.5x4

#### LED tealight

plastic, white, yellow light, flickering effect, for LED tealight set item 8130

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
8131	4	5	4 pcs.



#### power supply

for LED tealight set, up to 4 LED tealight sets (total of 48 candles) can be connected using 1 power supply only

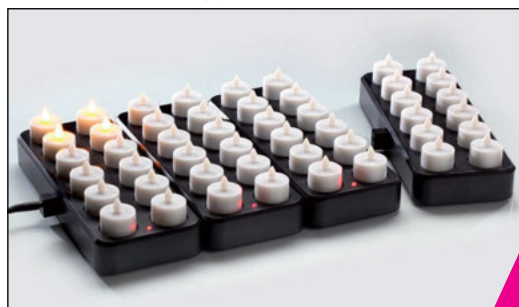
item	version
a)8132.EU	Europe
b)8132.UK	UK
c)8132.US	USA

## Consistently long lighting time with deceptively real flickering effect!

The LED-candles, in combination with different fitting Zieher tealight holders, turn every table into a homelike place for romantic hours.

The power supplies, which are available separately, optionally with EU-, UK- or US-plug, guarantee a worldwide operation of the LED set. Due to the induction charging mechanism, the LED-candles do not have any electrical contacts. This and their water resistance (not waterproof) make them ideal for outdoor use. Each tealight candle is equipped with a yellow shining LED and by skilfully switching between bright and dark, it achieves a deceptively real candle flickering effect. The rechargeable battery, which is integrated in the LED-candle, assures a lighting time of 20 hours with a charging time of about 8 - 9 hours and a lifetime of more than 500 charging cycles (this equates about 10.000 operating hours). The induction charging base, which is included in the set (item 8130), allows the charging of up to 12 LED-candles at the same time. Another plus is the integrated plug connection which allows to connect up to 4 charging bases to one single power supply. This enables the charging of up to 48 LED-candles with one electrical socket at the same time. One set (item 8130) includes 12 LED-candles and 1 induction charging base. The respective power supply (item 8132. EU/UK/US) needs to be ordered separately.

## Bring the romantic atmosphere of candles to your own table - via modern LED technology!



#### napkin ring

transparent optical glass, hole: Ø 3.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5211	6.5x4.5x2	8 pcs.



#### holder for test tubes/candles „Bloxx“

transparent optical glass, drill hole: Ø 20.5 mm, for test tube item 4032.G (please order separately) and also suitable for tapered candles

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5206.01	3.8x3.8x3.8	6 pcs.



#### ashtray for cigars

transparent optical glass, delivery in black gift box, also usable as tongs or spoon rest

item	l x w x h in cm
5210	15x9x3



#### ashtray

glass, transparent

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
5426	12.5x12.5x3.5	6 pcs.



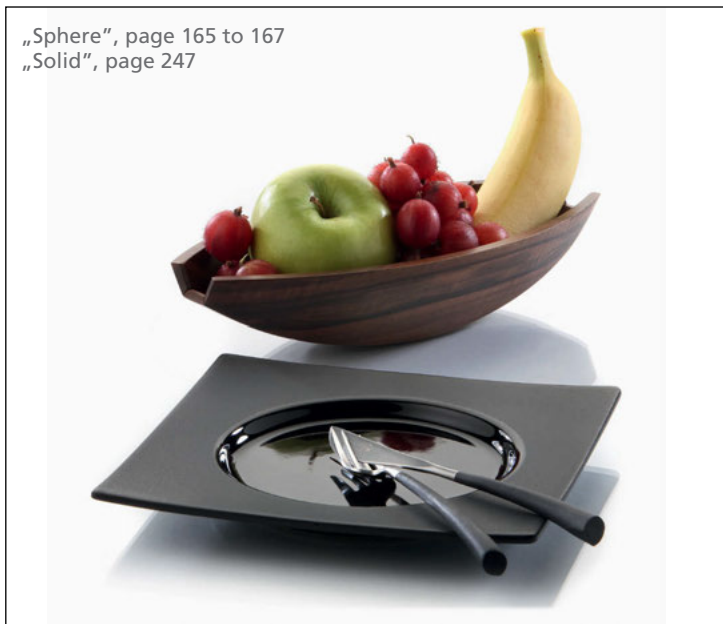
Cloches, page 188 to 196  
China platter, page 177



Page 89



„Sphere”, page 165 to 167  
„Solid”, page 247



Cloches, pages 188 to 196



New!

#### cutlery/napkin box „Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened to an angle of 90°) and at the bottom, with black felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an engraving (price and quantity on request), 15.5 cm height with opened lid

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4766	28.8x11.8x6	26x9





**Room service  
Guestrooms**

# „Solid“



DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



1 + 2 + 4



Hotelcosmetic: PAM Berlin Slipper & Hotel Supplies - [www.pam-berlin.de](http://www.pam-berlin.de)



## storage/presentation box „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4762.18	18x18x6	approx. 16x16x4.2
4762.24	24x24x8	approx. 22x22x6.2
4762.30	30x30x10	approx. 28x28x8.2



## box/tray „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4713	34x34x3	32x32



## tray „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, rectangular, not dishwasher-safe, delivery without glass insert item 4702.G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4702	36x18x2	31x13



## glass insert/saucer

transparent, with 4 transparent rubber feet, suitable for tray „Solid“ item 4702

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4702.G	30.9x12.9x0.4	2 pcs.

More items of the „Solid“ series in the areas of buffet and tabletop are available on pages 94 to 104 and 242 to 251.





- 1 storage/presentation box „Solid“**  
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid made of wood, also available with glass lid item 4762.18G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4762.18	18x18x6	approx. 16x16x4.2



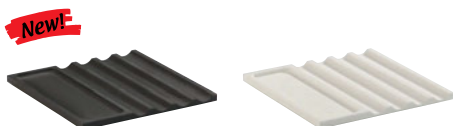
- 2 glass lid**  
brown tinted, with recess, for presentation box „Solid“ item 4762.18

item	l x w in cm
4762.18G	17.3x16.7



- 3 insert for chocolates**  
solid surface material, with 9 cavities (Ø 2.2 cm), for storage/presentation box „Solid“ item 4762.18

item	version	l x w x h in cm
4763.01S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.01W	white	15.8x15.8x1



- 4 insert for cigars**  
solid surface material, for 4 cigars (grooves 1.9 cm wide), storage area for accessories (14.8x4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box „Solid“ item 4762.18

item	version	l x w x h in cm
4763.02S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.02W	white	15.8x15.8x1



- 5 insert for coffee capsules**  
solid surface material, with 6 cavities (Ø 3.8 cm), storage area for accessories (14.8x4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box „Solid“ item 4762.18

item	version	l x w x h in cm
4763.03S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.03W	white	15.8x15.8x1



- 6 insert/platter**  
solid surface material, white, usable area: 14.8 cm long, 14.8 cm wide, for storage/presentation box „Solid“ item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.04W	15.8x15.8x1

1 + 2 + 3



1 + 2 + 5

Delicacies in delicate setting – presentation boxes made by Zieher!

Due to the comprehensive range of accessories the small-sized box offers multiple application possibilities. The box, regularly fitted with a wooden sliding lid, can be equipped with several optionally available inserts made of top-quality solid surface material. The also available lid made of brown-tinted glass puts the presented goods in the lime light.



1 + 2 + 6



Apart from an insert with round cavities for nine truffles/chocolates and a flat plate that can be used for layered chocolates, various little somethings or amuse bouches, there is also an insert available for commercial coffee capsules.

The insert for cigars can hold up to four cigars and a separate compartment aside offers additional space for matches, cigar cutters, etc. No matter if it is an assortment of coffee specialities or various delicacies of the pâtisserie, the presentation box by Zieher provides the perfect setting for many purposes.



1 + 2



1 + 2 + 5

Please note: The trays items 4707 and 4706 are not suitable for tray stand item 4748.



#### serving tray „Solid“

walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, with 2 recessed grips, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53x37x4	50.2x34.2



#### glass platter

special hardened safety glass, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, 4 mm thick, for serving trays „Solid“ items 4707 and 4740

item	colour	l x w in cm
1668.03	black	50x34
1670.03	white	50x34



#### serving tray „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, utility space: 44.5 x 30 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4706	50x30x5



The recessed longside of the roomservice tray enables comfortable dining directly off the tray.



#### roomservice tray „Solid“

walnut, food-safe sealed, stackable, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand „Solid“ item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60x40x5.4



The rubber feet are set back from the rim to enable the transport on a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format 60 x 40 cm.



#### glass platter 2/1 GN

hardened glass, edges polished and deburred, 65 cm long, 53 cm wide, 10 mm thick

item	version
8004.07	transparent
8004.07B	dark grey
8004.07M	frosted look





More items of the „Solid“ series for the buffet are available on pages 94 to 104.



„Solid“

The tray stand of the series „Solid“ convinces in every aspect!

The shapely stand always provides the appropriate possibility to set up the „Solid“ room service tray (item 4735) in the hotel room but also in the restaurant. Combined with Zieher buffet platters in the format 2/1 GN the stand easily and flexibly creates new spaces at a comfortable height. It is predestined for the use at the buffet as well as for the use during coffee breaks in the congress and convention business.



The massive frame made of walnut wood harmonizes perfectly with other buffet items of the series (pages 94 to 104) and can be combined with them very well.

Anti-slip rubber feet on the top prevent the shifting of platters and trays, felt gliders at the base protect the parquet flooring and ensure safe standing.

#### tray stand/side table „Solid“

walnut, with black nylon ribbons, anti-slip rubber feet on top and felt gliders at the bottom, suitable for trays and buffet platters for sizes starting from 55 x 36 cm, 1.02 m high (folded up), 87 cm high (opened)

item	l x w x h (opened) in cm
4748	54.5x36x87



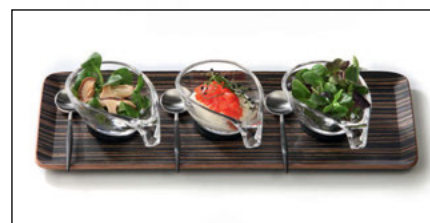
Please note the enclosed care instructions - all wooden items are not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!



The series „Sphere” is available  
on pages 165 to 167.



Hotelcosmetic: PAM Berlin Slipper & Hotel Supplies - [www.pam-berlin.de](http://www.pam-berlin.de)



DESIGN  
by  
ZIEHER



A wide range of miniatures  
is available on pages 204 to 240.

Non-slip coasters made of silicone  
are available on page 205.



#### GN tray „Podia”

genuine wood veneer, dark (black-brown striped),  
not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	GN	packing unit
8732.01	32.5x13.2	2/8	6 pcs.
8732.02	32.5x17.6	1/3	6 pcs.
8732.03	32.5x26.5	1/2	6 pcs.

#### buffet bridge „Podia”, triple pack

genuine wood veneer, dark (black-brown striped),  
not dishwasher-safe

item	w x d x h in cm	packing unit
8730	30x20x6 (1st bridge)	1 set
	36x20x9 (2nd bridge)	
	42.5x20x12 (3rd bridge)	



# In-Room Dining - „Podia“

The buffet bridges and trays of the „Podia“ series offer several advantages! They are light but robust, flexibly usable and can be stored in a space-saving way. With its use as a display on the buffet, during coffee break or as a platter for fruit or little somethings in the hotel room - „Podia“ offers multiple possibilities for use and flexible handling.

The fruit bowl „Sixth Sense“ item 2171.02 is available on page 23.

Three trays in GN formats (1/2, 1/3 and 2/8) are especially suitable for different miniatures made of porcelain and glass; slide-proof silicone coasters in different styles (page 205) guarantee a good grip during service.

All parts of this series consist of form-glued authentic wood veneer, the bridges are available in two types of wood. The light version harmonizes very well with mundane but also with rustic-style furnishing, the version with the black-brown stripes appears exotic and modern.



## buffet bridge „Podia“, triple pack

genuine wood veneer, light colouring (similar to oak), not dishwasher-safe

item	w x d x h in cm	packing unit
8731	30x20x6 (1st bridge)	1 set
	36x20x9 (2nd bridge)	
	42.5x20x12 (3rd bridge)	

## bowl

genuine wood veneer, light colouring (similar to oak), oval, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
8733	28.5x18.5x3.5	6 pcs.



Please note: By reason of manufacturing, deviations from the declared measurements of the bridges may occur!



### coat rack „Kibu“

massive wood, dark stained, foot: stainless steel (brushed), adjustable base for firm positioning on most surfaces

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7700	60	210

Tray, page 253



Bowl „Wings“, page 23



Olive wood, page 93



„Collina“, page 137







## Cutlery

# MAO



The dressing jar is available on page 110.



The bowls made of hammered stainless steel are available on page 24, glass trays on page 270.



## servers „Mao“

stainless steel 18/10, with black handles of resin, dishwasher-safe

item	version	length in cm
0493.21	salad set	28
0493.30	serving fork	27.5
0493.31	serving spoon	29
0493.40	soup ladle	30
0493.42	dressing ladle	29
0493.43	sauce ladle	22
0493.46	pie server	28



MAO



The tray made of black china is available on page 256.

### „Mao“, 18/10

with black handle of resin, dishwasher-safe

item	version	length in cm	packing unit
0493.01	table spoon	22	12
0493.02	table fork	22	12
0493.037	table knife	23	12
0493.04	dessert spoon	19	12
0493.05	dessert fork	18.5	12
0493.067	dessert knife	19	12
0493.07	tea spoon	13	12
0493.09	espresso spoon	10.5	12
0493.11	cake fork	18	12
0493.25	fish knife	21.5	12
0493.26	fish fork	22	12
0493.66	butter knife	18	12
0493.789	steak knife	23	12
0493.90	cheese knife	23	12



Please note: Sale of ZIEHER cutlery only in complete packing units.

# GOA



**„Goa“, 18/10**  
with black handle of resin, dishwasher-safe

item	version	length in cm	packing unit
0492.01	table spoon	21	12
0492.02	table fork	21	12
0492.037	table knife	22	12
0492.04	dessert spoon	18	12
0492.05	dessert fork	19	12
0492.067	dessert knife	20	12
0492.07	tea spoon	12	12
0492.09	espresso spoon	10	12
0492.11	cake fork	17	12
0492.25	fish knife	21.5	12
0492.26	fish fork	19.5	12
0492.27	ice/cocktail spoon	21	12
0492.28	oyster fork	17.5	12
0492.29	lobster fork	22.5	12
0492.30	serving fork	27	1
0492.31	serving spoon	27	1
0492.32	2 sticks + 1 bench	approx. 21.5	1 set
0492.66	butter knife	17	12
0492.789	steak knife	22	12



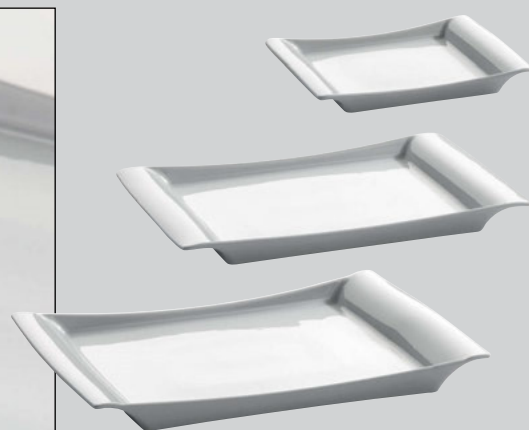
Spot colours of the handles upon request!





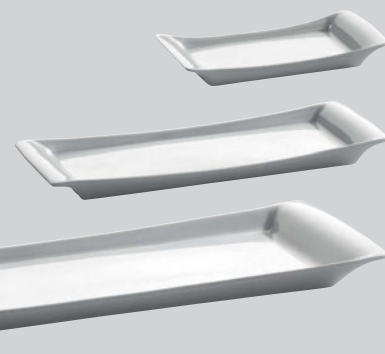


**ADD**



## rectangular plate

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4690.20	20x15.5x2	6 pcs.
4690.32	32x21x2.3	6 pcs.
4690.37	37x26x3	6 pcs.



## oblong plate

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4691.19	19x9x2.3	6 pcs.
4691.31	31.5x11.5x2.8	6 pcs.
4691.56	56.5x17.5x3.3	2 pcs.



- High-quality white china
- Premium quality in accordance with international standards
- Cups with glazed rims
- Dishwasher-safe

„Peru“



#### flat plate

item	diago. Ø in cm	l x w in cm	packing unit
4640.24	24.5	18x18	12 pcs.
4640.36	36	26x26	6 pcs.
4640.40	40	28.5x28.5	6 pcs.



#### deep plate

item	diago. Ø in cm	l x w in cm	packing unit
4641.28	28	20x20	12 pcs.



#### plate

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4644.29	29.5x19x3	6 pcs.



#### bowl

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4646.20	15x15x5	6 pcs.



#### coffee cup

cup content: 0.2 L, Ø saucer: 19 cm

item	version	packing unit
4642.O	cup	12 pcs.
4642.U	saucer	12 pcs.



#### espresso cup

cup content: 0.08 L, Ø saucer: 15.5 cm

item	version	packing unit
4643.O	cup	12 pcs.
4643.U	saucer	12 pcs.

ADD.

# „Flora“

- High-quality white china
- Premium quality in accordance with international standards
- Cups with glazed rims
- Stackable
- Dishwasher-safe



ZEHER  
fine porcelain



## flat plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
3940.16	16	12 pcs.
3940.20	20	12 pcs.
3940.25	25	12 pcs.
3940.27	27	12 pcs.
3940.30	30	6 pcs.



## deep plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
3941	22	12 pcs.



## oval platter

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
3944.23	23x14.5x2.6	6 pcs.
3944.28	28x18.3x2.8	6 pcs.
3944.33	33.5x22.8x3.3	6 pcs.



## coffee cup

stackable, cup content: 0.18 L, Ø saucer: 14.8 cm

item	version	packing unit
3942.O	cup	12 pcs.
3942.U	saucer	12 pcs.



## espresso cup

stackable, cup content: 0.12 L, Ø saucer: 13.2 cm

item	version	packing unit
3943.O	cup	12 pcs.
3943.U	saucer	12 pcs.



## sugar bowl

with lid

item	content in L
3950	0.25



## creamer

item	content in L	packing unit
3947.01	0.1	6 pcs.
3947.02	0.2	6 pcs.



## salad bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
3946.14	14	4.6	12 pcs.
3946.23	23	6.8	6 pcs.



## soup bowl

stackable, cup content: 0.27 L, Ø saucer: 16 cm

item	version	packing unit
3945.O	cup	12 pcs.
3945.U	saucer	12 pcs.



## outdoor ashtray

with lid

item	Ø in cm
3949	10



## vase

item	height in cm
3948	14



- High-quality white china
- Premium quality in accordance with international standards
- Cups with glazed rims
- Stackable
- Dishwasher-safe

# „Saturn“



**ZEHER**  
fine porcelain



## flat plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4040.16	16	12 pcs.
4040.20	20	12 pcs.
4040.26	26	12 pcs.
4040.28	28	6 pcs.
4040.30	30	6 pcs.



## dinner plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4040.32	32	6 pcs.



## deep plate

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
4041.22	22	12 pcs.
4041.30	30	6 pcs.



## oval platter

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4044.29	28.5x19.5x2.7	6 pcs.
4044.34	34.2x23.7x3.2	6 pcs.



## coffee cup

stackable

item	version	packing unit
4042.O	cup / 0.18 L	12 pcs.
4042.U	saucer / Ø 14.7 cm	12 pcs.
4052.O	cup / 0.23 L	12 pcs.
4052.U	saucer / Ø 14.8 cm	12 pcs.



## coffee mug

stackable

item	content in L	packing unit
4054	0.26	12 pcs.



## salad bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4046.15	15	4.4	12 pcs.



## ashtray

stackable, with 2 notches

item	Ø in cm
4049	8.5

Please note that we sell china only in complete packing units.

ADD.

# „Mimoza“



- High-quality white china
- Premium quality in accordance with international standards
- Cups with glazed rims
- Stackable
- Dishwasher-safe



**flat plate**

item	diago. Ø in cm	l x w in cm	packing unit
4140.18	18	15x15	12 pcs.
4140.21	21	18x18	12 pcs.
4140.25	25	22x22	12 pcs.
4140.29	29	25x25	12 pcs.



**dinner plate**

item	diago. Ø in cm	l x w in cm	packing unit
4140.32	32	28x28	6 pcs.



**coffee cup**

stackable

item	version	packing unit
4156.O	cup / 0.18 L	12 pcs.
4142.U	saucer / Ø 13.8 cm	12 pcs.
4158.O	cup / 0.23 L	12 pcs.
4152.U	saucer / Ø 14 cm	12 pcs.



**coffee cup**

cup content: 0.18 L, Ø saucer: 13.8 cm

item	version	packing unit
4142.O	cup	12 pcs.
4142.U	saucer	12 pcs.



**deep plate**

item	diago. Ø in cm	l x w in cm	packing unit
4141.20	20	18.5x18.5	12 pcs.



**espresso cup**

stackable, cup content: 0.09 L, Ø saucer: 12.1 cm

item	version	packing unit
4157.O	cup	12 pcs.
4143.U	saucer	12 pcs.



**bowl**

oval/rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4144.08	8x5.8x2	0.05	12 pcs.
4144.11	11x8x2.5	0.1	12 pcs.



**salad bowl**

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	packing unit
4146.16	16	4.5	12 pcs.
4146.25	25	7	6 pcs.





### plate „Lava“

white china, oval, flat

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4320.16	16.5x14.5x1.5	6 pcs.
4320.23	23x20x2.5	6 pcs.
4320.29	29.5x26.3x2.8	6 pcs.



### dinner plate „Lava“

white china, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
4320.33	33x29x3.5	3 pcs.



### bowl „Lava“

white china, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	packing unit
4326.21	21.5x18x7.5	0.6	6 pcs.



### pasta plate

white china

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
38281	26	6 pcs.
38282	30	6 pcs.



### snail pan

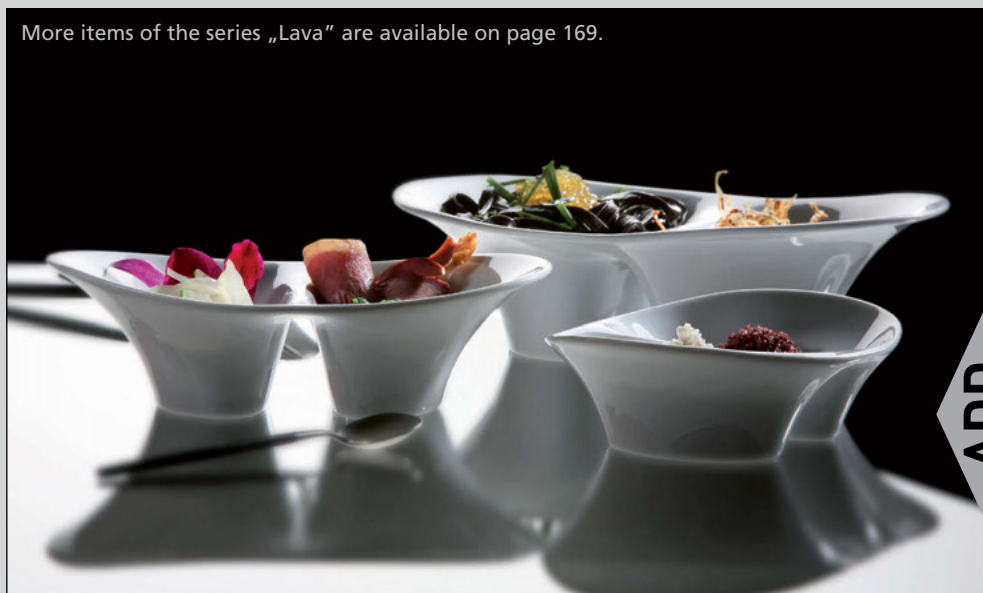
ceramics, dark brown, hard glaze, 6 circular sockets

item	Ø in cm	packing unit
1036.06	12	6 pcs.

# „Lava“



More items of the series „Lava“ are available on page 169.



ADD.



**salt&pepper stand**  
stainless steel and glass

item	height in cm	packing unit
2094	12	set of 3 pcs.



**salt&pepper&toothpick stand**  
satined stainless steel and glass

item	height in cm	packing unit
2104	12	set of 4 pcs.



**replacement glass**

complete with lid (stainless steel), for cruet stands items 2094 and 2104

item	version	Ø / height in cm
2094.S	salt/pepper shaker	3 / 9



**salt&pepper stand**

stainless steel and glass, with heavy 2 mm stainless steel base

item	height in cm	packing unit
2095	12	set of 3 pcs.



**salt&pepper shaker**

stainless steel and glass

item	l x w x h in cm	packing unit
2050	4x4x10	set of 2 pcs.



**sugar shaker**

stainless steel and glass

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2053	7.5	13



**salt shaker&pepper mill**

acrylic glass, „Economy“, hexagonal, set without fillings, robust, durable, the low-priced alternative, 5-years guarantee on the grinder

item	height in cm
2770	16.5



**salt&pepper mill set**

acrylic glass, in gift box, without fillings, 5-years guarantee on the grinder

item	height in cm	packing unit
2771	14.5	set of 2 pcs.



**salt shaker&pepper mill**

acrylic glass, square, set without fillings, ceramic grinder, 5-years guarantee on the grinder

item	height in cm
2777	16.5



**butane gas cartridge**

for gas blowlamp item 2304.03, weight: 220 g

item	content in ml	packing unit
2304.04	210	4 pcs.



**gas blowlamp**

for butane gas cartridge item 2304.04, one-touch automatic ignition (piezo electric), heat adjustable, e.g. for flambéing and sugarcoating of foods

item	height in cm
2304.03	15



**CD fuel**

bucket, ethanol

item	content in kg
2308	4





### waiter's wallet

black, 5 pockets, 1 of them with zip, 1 pocket for coins and 1 for notepad

item	material	l x w in cm
0853	calf leather, with eyelet	18.5x10
0853.K	leatherette	18.5x10



### waiter's wallet

thick calf leather, black, 5 pockets (graduating) for bills, 1 of them with zip, 1 large for coins, outside pocket for notepad

item	l x w in cm
0823	17x11



### waiter's wallet

black calf leather, 7 pockets for bills, 1 of them with zip, 1 large pocket for coins, eyelet for till-key chain fastening

item	l x w in cm
0840	19.5x10



### holster for waiter's wallet

calf leather, black, 1 pocket for wallet, 1 for notepad

item	w x h in cm
0853R	12x27



### holster for waiter's wallet

calf leather, black, 1 extra pocket each for notepad and pen

item	w x h in cm
0855	13.5x22.5



### bill folder

folder in black nappa leather, silver edges

item	l x w in cm
0870	23.5x13



### liquid chalk marker

white

item	font width in mm	packing unit
9639.03	15	3 pcs.
9640.05	5	5 pcs.



### liquid chalk marker

3 colours: blue, yellow, red


item	font width in mm	packing unit
9641.01	15	3 pcs.



### liquid chalk marker


5 colours: blue, yellow, green, orange, pink

item	font width in mm	packing unit
9640.F5	5	5 pcs.



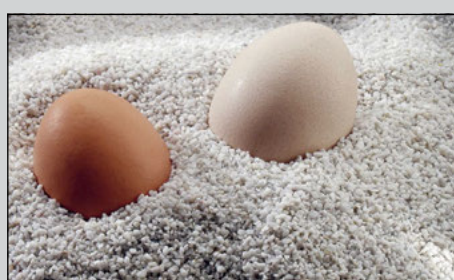
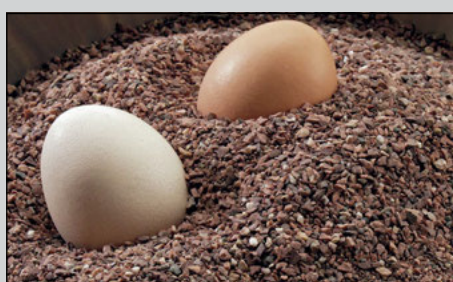
**CD fuel**  
ethanol, box with 72 cans, burning time 3.5 - 4 hours per can

item	content in g	packing unit
2309.72	200	72 cans



**CD fuel**  
ethanol, burning time approx. 1.5 hours, for most standard burners on the market

item	content in g	packing unit
2309.03	80	3 pcs.



### granite sand

for use with chafing dishes, approx. 2.5 kg content

item	colour
2505.R	red
2505.W	white/gray

ADD.

# EUROPA



Our multipurpose cutlery comes in an excellent finish and meets your demands at a low price. The material is 3 mm thick (haft).

## „Europa“, 18/10

polished, excellent product quality, exceptional stability and durability, all parts seamless, 3 mm thick

item	version	length in cm	packing unit
0405.0188	table spoon	19	12
0405.0288	table fork	19.5	12
0405.03788	table knife MB*	21	12
0405.0488	dessert spoon	17	12
0405.0588	dessert fork	17.5	12
0405.06788	dessert knife MB*	20	12
0405.0788	tea spoon	13.5	12
0405.0988	espresso spoon	11	12
0405.10	dessert/cocktail fork	16	12
0405.1188	cake fork	15	12
0405.25	fish fork	20	12
0405.2788	longdrink spoon	22	12
0405.66	butter/fruit knife	18	12
0405.787	steak knife MB*	22	12

\*monobloc

More items of the series „Europa“ (mini forks and spoons) are available on page 240.



.01 .02 .037 .04 .05 .067 .07 .09 .10 .11 .25 .27 .66 .787

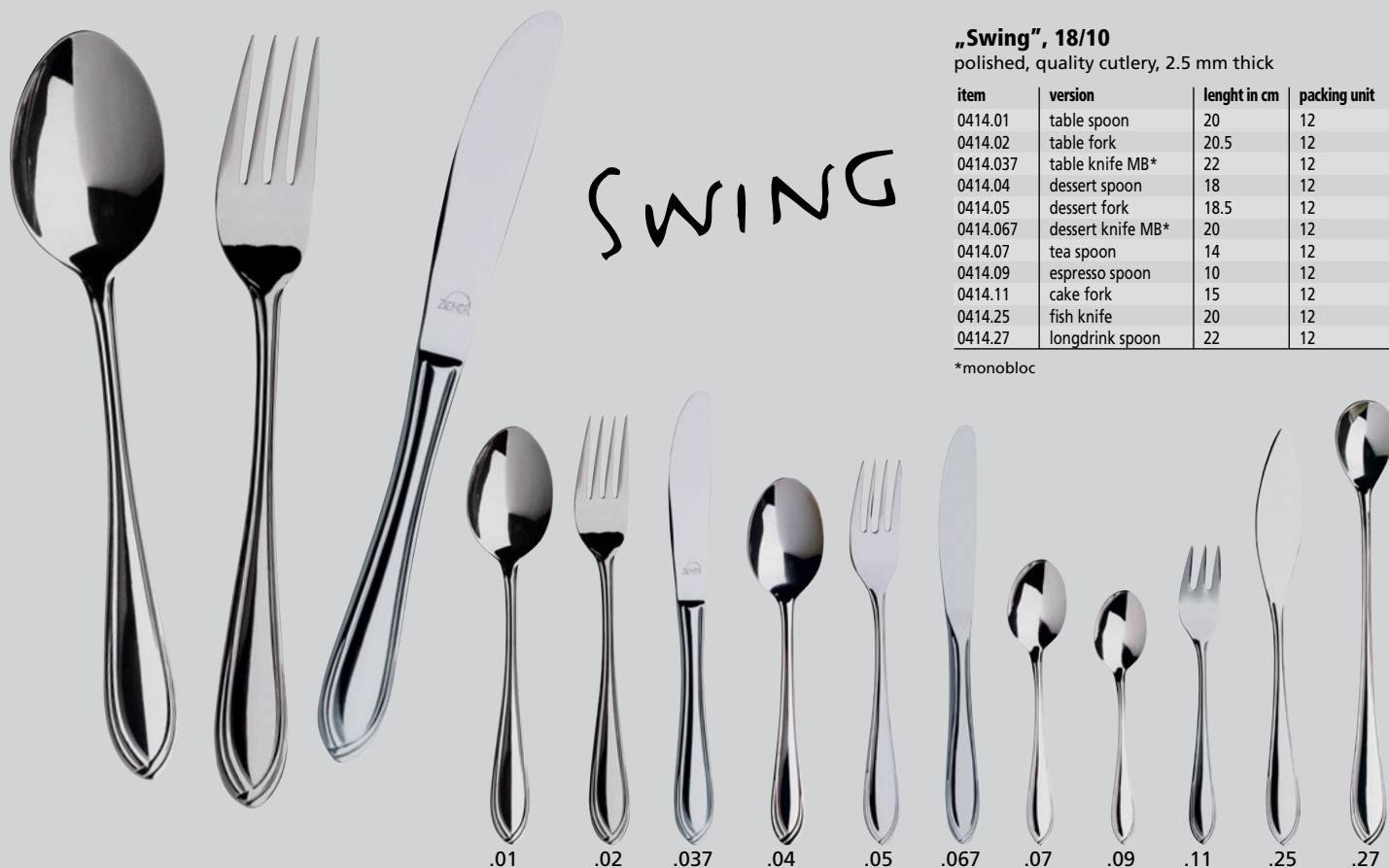
# SWING

## „Swing“, 18/10

polished, quality cutlery, 2.5 mm thick

item	version	length in cm	packing unit
0414.01	table spoon	20	12
0414.02	table fork	20.5	12
0414.037	table knife MB*	22	12
0414.04	dessert spoon	18	12
0414.05	dessert fork	18.5	12
0414.067	dessert knife MB*	20	12
0414.07	tea spoon	14	12
0414.09	espresso spoon	10	12
0414.11	cake fork	15	12
0414.25	fish knife	20	12
0414.27	longdrink spoon	22	12

\*monobloc



.01 .02 .037 .04 .05 .067 .07 .09 .11 .25 .27



## Qick-Finder - list of items in ascending order

Item	Description	Page	Item	Description	Page	Item	Description	Page
0040031	glass bowl	184	1501	cork	238	2134	buffet bowl „shell“	33
0040032	glass bowl	184	1502	cork	274	2136	pastry tray	36
0405.0188	„Europa“, 18/10, table spoon	302	1668.01	glass platter, black	80	2138	ice cube tongs	37
0405.0288	„Europa“, 18/10, table fork	302	1668.02	glass platter, black	80	2139	serving tongs	37
0405.03788	„Europa“, 18/10, table knife	302	1668.03	glass platter, black	80	2140	serving tongs	37
0405.0488	„Europa“, 18/10, dessert spoon	302	1668.04	glass platter, black	80	2141.01	buffet stands	19
0405.0588	„Europa“, 18/10, dessert fork	302	1668.05	glass platter, black	80	2141.02	buffet stands	19
0405.06788	„Europa“, 18/10, dessert knife	302	1668.06	glass platter, black	80	2141.03	buffet stands	19
0405.0788	„Europa“, 18/10, tea spoon	302	1668.08	glass platter, black	80	2142.22	tray	36
0405.0988	„Europa“, 18/10, espresso spoon	302	1668.09	glass platter, black	80	2142.30	tray	36
0405.10	„Europa“, 18/10, dessert/cocktail fork	302	1668.10	glass platter, black	80	2142.35	tray	36
0405.1188	„Europa“, 18/10, cake fork	302	1668.11	glass platter, black	80	2148	card holder	110
0405.1288	„Europa“, 18/10, mini fork	240	1668.12	glass platter, black	80	2149.07	small bowl	35
0405.1388	„Europa“, 18/10, mini fork, long	240	1669.33	dinner plate, black	80	2153	small bowl	35
0405.1488	„Europa“, 18/10, espresso spoon, long	240	1669.53	glass platter, black	80	2153.01	small bowl	35
0405.25	„Europa“, 18/10, fish fork	302	1669.60	glass platter, black	80	2154	spoon rest	37
0405.2788	„Europa“, 18/10, longdrink spoon	302	1670.01	glass platter, white	81	2155	small bowl	35
0405.66	„Europa“, 18/10, butter/fruit knife	302	1670.02	glass platter, white	81	2155.01	small bowl	35
0405.787	„Europa“, 18/10, steak knife	302	1670.03	glass platter, white	81	2159.16	small bowl	35
0414.01	„Swing“, 18/10, table spoon	302	1670.04	glass platter, white	81	2159.20	small bowl	35
0414.02	„Swing“, 18/10, table fork	302	1670.05	glass platter, white	81	2160.66	sushi tray „Longtray“	36
0414.037	„Swing“, 18/10, table knife	302	1670.06	glass platter, white	81	2160.90	sushi tray „Longtray“	36
0414.04	„Swing“, 18/10, dessert spoon	302	1670.08	glass platter, white	81	2161	dinner plate	19
0414.05	„Swing“, 18/10, dessert fork	302	1670.09	glass platter, white	81	2163	champagne bowl	32
0414.067	„Swing“, 18/10, dessert knife	302	1670.10	glass platter, white	81	2165.15	buffet stand	20
0414.07	„Swing“, 18/10, tea spoon	302	1670.11	glass platter, white	81	2165.20	buffet stand	20
0414.09	„Swing“, 18/10, espresso spoon	302	1670.12	glass platter, white	81	2165.25	buffet stand	20
0414.11	„Swing“, 18/10, cake fork	302	1671.33	dinner plate, white	81	2167.15	holder coil shape	39
0414.25	„Swing“, 18/10, fish knife	302	1671.53	glass platter, white	81	2167.20	holder coil shape	39
0414.27	„Swing“, 18/10, longdrink spoon	302	1671.60	glass platter, white	81	2167.25	holder coil shape	39
0492.01	„Goa“, 18/10, table spoon	292	1936	espresso spoon „Spade“	240	2167.30	holder coil shape	39
0492.02	„Goa“, 18/10, table fork	292	1937	mini pick-spoon	240	2168.15	fruit/bread basket	20
0492.037	„Goa“, 18/10, table knife	292	1937.L	mini pick-spoon	240	2169	bowl „Wings“	23
0492.04	„Goa“, 18/10, dessert spoon	292	1938	party spoon	240	2170	dish/basin XXL	32
0492.05	„Goa“, 18/10, dessert fork	292	1938.01	party spoon	240	2171	bowl/tray „Sixth Sense“	23
0492.067	„Goa“, 18/10, dessert knife	292	1938.02	party spoon „ECO“	240	2171.01	bowl/tray „Sixth Sense“	23
0492.07	„Goa“, 18/10, tea spoon	292	1939.01	skewer	240	2171.02	bowl/tray „Sixth Sense“	23
0492.09	„Goa“, 18/10, espresso spoon	292	1939.02	skewer	240	2171.03	bowl/tray „Sixth Sense“	23
0492.11	„Goa“, 18/10, cake fork	292	1939.03	small skewer	240	2172	spoon rest	37
0492.25	„Goa“, 18/10, fish knife	292	1939.04	small skewer	240	2174	bowl	19
0492.26	„Goa“, 18/10, fish fork	292	2020	sushi/amuse gueule stand	177	2176	dressng jar	22
0492.27	„Goa“, 18/10, ice/cocktail spoon	292	2022	buffet etagere „Choice“	74	2177.10	buffet stand „Skyline“	12
0492.28	„Goa“, 18/10, oyster fork	292	2023	rail „Move“	109	2177.22	buffet stand „Skyline“	12
0492.29	„Goa“, 18/10, lobster fork	292	2025.26	stand for small bowls „TriBo“	75	2177.34	buffet stand „Skyline“	12
0492.30	„Goa“, 18/10, serving fork	292	2025.35	stand for small bowls „TriBo“	75	2177.58	buffet stand „Skyline“	12
0492.31	„Goa“, 18/10, serving spoon	292	2050	salt&pepper casters	300	2178.23	fruit/bread basket „Skyline“	16
0492.32	„Goa“, 18/10, 2 sticks + 1 bench	292	2053	sugaer casters	300	2179.10	fruit/bread basket „Skyline“	15
0492.66	„Goa“, 18/10, butter knife	292	2056	cruet stands	295	2179.22	fruit/bread basket „Skyline“	15
0492.789	„Goa“, 18/10, steak knife	292	2056.01	cruet stands	295	2179.34	fruit/bread basket „Skyline“	15
0493.01	„Mao“, 18/10, table spoon	291	2056.02	cruet stands	295	2180	etagere	24
0493.02	„Mao“, 18/10, table fork	291	2057	tray for inserts	255	2180.09	bowl	24
0493.037	„Mao“, 18/10, table knife	291	2058	Ménage-à-trois	262	2180.13	bowl	24
0493.04	„Mao“, 18/10, dessert spoon	291	2059	presentation mini bowl	255	2180.22	bowl	24
0493.05	„Mao“, 18/10, dessert fork	291	2094	salt&pepper stand	300	2180.30	bowl	24
0493.067	„Mao“, 18/10, dessert knife	291	2094.5	replacement glass	300	2180.40	bowl	24
0493.07	„Mao“, 18/10, tea spoon	291	2095	salt&pepper stand	300	2181.14	bowl	35
0493.09	„Mao“, 18/10, espresso spoon	291	2104	salt&pepper&toothpicks stand	300	2181.17	bowl	35
0493.11	„Mao“, 18/10, cake fork	291	2110	buffet stand	27	2181.21	bowl	35
0493.21	„Mao“, 18/10, salad set	290	2110.01	tray with feet	27	2181.24	bowl	35
0493.25	„Mao“, 18/10, fish knife	291	2111	serving tongs	37	2182.09	bowl	25
0493.26	„Mao“, 18/10, fish fork	291	2112	bowl/tray	35	2182.13	bowl	25
0493.30	„Mao“, 18/10, serving fork	290	2115	tongs holder	37	2182.22	bowl	25
0493.31	„Mao“, 18/10, serving spoon	290	2116.41	bowl	31	2182.30	bowl	25
0493.40	„Mao“, 18/10, soup ladle	290	2116.71	bowl	31	2183	bowl	34
0493.42	„Mao“, 18/10, dressing ladle	290	2117	bowl	31	2184	bowl	29
0493.43	„Mao“, 18/10, sauce ladle	290	2118	plate, deep	34	2186	tray	36
0493.46	„Mao“, 18/10, pie server	290	2119	buffet stand	30	2187	etagere	25
0493.66	„Mao“, 18/10, butter knife	291	2119.01	tray with feet	30	2188.14	tray	26
0493.789	„Mao“, 18/10, steak knife	291	2119.02	buffet stand	30	2188.18	tray	26
0493.90	„Mao“, 18/10, cheese knife	291	2121.22	bread/pastry dish	34	2188.22	tray	26
0823	waiter's wallet	301	2122	buffet bowl, flat	31	2188.27	tray	26
0840	waiter's wallet	301	2124.30	buffet bowl	31	2189	etagere/pastry stand	26
0853	waiter's wallet	301	2126	buffet bowl „Triton“	33	2190	toast rack	27
0853.K	waiter's wallet	301	2127	tray	36	2191.03	jam tray	72
0853R	holster for waiter's wallet	301	2128	buffet tray	32	2191.04	jam tray	272
0855	holster for waiter's wallet	301	2129.01	cold cut tray	36	2193	buffet etagere	29
0870	bill presenter	301	2131	bread basket	34	2193.01	tray with feet	29
1036.06	snail-shaped dish	299	2132	buffet bowl „Lotus“	33	2193.02	buffet etagere	29

Item	Description	Page
2194.03	cone stand	263
2194.06	cone stand	263
2197	etagere	22
2198	etagere	27
2199.30	bowl	22
2199.35	bowl	22
2199.40	bowl	22
2199.50	bowl	22
2267.08	ice/sorbet cup	233
2267.10	ice/sorbet cup	233
2268.10	ice cup	233
2304.03	gas blowlamp	300
2304.04	butane gas cardridge	300
2308	CD fuel	300
2309.03	CD fuel	301
2309.72	CD fuel	301
2505.R	granite sand	301
2505.W	granite stand	301
2543.30	dinner plate, slate	85
2543.35	dinner plate, slate	85
2544.30	dinner plate, slate	85
2588	etagere	266
2708	etagere	266
2770	salt&pepper mill	300
2771	salt&pepper mill set	300
2777	salt caster & pepper mill	300
2779	salt&pepper mill set	259
3461	card holder	110
3466.01	cruet stand	264
3466.02	cruet stand	264
3467.01	tray for inserts up to 5x5cm	256
3467.02	tray for inserts up to 5x5cm	256
3468.01	cruet stand	265
3468.02	cruet stand	265
3469.02	tray for inserts up to 7x7cm	256
38281	pasta plate	299
38282	pasta plate	299
3844	mini bowl	223
3845	mini bowl	223
3845.01	mini bowl	223
3849	mini creamer	223
3849.01	mini creamer	223
3853	mini bowl	223
3854	mini bowl	223
3854.01	mini bowl	223
3855	mini bowl	223
3855.01	mini bowl	223
3856	tray for inserts up to 5x5cm	164
3856.01	tray for inserts up to 5x5cm	164
3857	saucer	162
3858	mini bowl	134
3859	mini bowl	134
3905.O	coffee cup „Variation“	160
3905.U	coffee cup „Variation“	160
3906.01U	espresso saucer „Variation“	160
3906.O	espresso cup „Variation“	160
3906.U	espresso cup „Variation“	160
3912	dip bowl for olive oil „Twist“	229
3915.12	plate „Twist“, deep	229
3930.06	mini bowl „Quattro2“	227
3930.08	min bowl „Quattro2“	227
3939.25	platter „Catering“, oval	162
3939.30	platter „Catering“, oval	162
3939.35	platter „Catering“, oval	162
3940.16	palte „Flora“, flat	296
3940.20	palte „Flora“, flat	296
3940.25	palte „Flora“, flat	296
3940.27	palte „Flora“, flat	296
3940.30	palte „Flora“, flat	296
3941	palte „Flora“, deep	296
3942.O	coffee cup „Flora“	296
3942.U	coffee cup „Flora“	296
3943.O	espresso cup „Flora“	296
3943.U	espresso cup „Flora“	296
3944.23	platter „Flora“, oval	296
3944.28	platter „Flora“, oval	296
3944.33	platter „Flora“, oval	296
3945.O	soup bowl „Flora“	296
3945.U	soup bowl „Flora“	296
3946.14	soup bowl „Flora“	296

3946.23	salad bowl „Flora“	296
3947.01	creamer„Flora“	296
3947.02	creamer „Flora“	296
3948	vase „Flora“	296
3949	outdoor ashtray „Flora“	296
3950	sugar bowl „Flora“	296
3954.08	coup plate „Catering“, flat	162
3954.15	coup plate „Catering“, flat	162
3954.19	coup plate „Catering“, flat	162
3954.21	coup plate „Catering“, flat	162
3954.23	coup plate „Catering“, flat	162
3954.25	coup plate „Catering“, flat	162
3954.28	coup plate „Catering“, flat	162
3954.30	coup plate „Catering“, flat	162
3955.16	plate „Catering“, flat	162
3955.20	plate „Catering“, flat	162
3955.26	plate „Catering“, flat	162
3955.27	plate „Catering“, flat	162
3955.30	plate „Catering“, flat	162
3956.23	plate „Catering“, deep	162
3958.O	coffee cup „Catering“	162
3958.U	coffee cup „Catering“	162
3960.O	soup bowl „Catering“	162
3960.U	soup bowl „Catering“	162
3962.06	tapas bowl „Catering“	162
3962.08	tapas bowl „Catering“	162
3963.14	salad bowl „Catering“	162
3963.16	salad bowl „Catering“	162
3963.19	salad bowl „Catering“	162
3963.23	salad bowl „Catering“	162
3963.27	salad bowl „Catering“	162
3964	pizza plate „Catering“	162
3971.30	plate „Catering“, deep	162
3972.32	dinner plate „Catering“	162
3977	egg cup „Catering“	162
3986	platter „Kreativ“	172
3987	sauce boat	172
4032.G	test tube	238
4040.16	plate „Saturn“, flat	297
4040.20	plate „Saturn“, flat	297
4040.26	plate „Saturn“, flat	297
4040.28	plate „Saturn“, flat	297
4040.30	plate „Saturn“, flat	297
4040.32	dinner plate „Saturn“	297
4041.22	plate „Saturn“, deep	297
4041.30	plate „Saturn“, deep	297
4042.O	coffee cup „Saturn“	297
4042.U	coffee cup „Saturn“	297
4044.29	platter „Saturn“, oval	297
4044.34	platter „Saturn“, oval	297
4046.15	salad bowl „Saturn“	297
4049	ash tray „Saturn“	297
4052.O	coffee cup „Saturn“	297
4052.U	coffee cup „Saturn“	297
4054	coffee mug „Saturn“	297
4070.M	mini platter	227
4072.M	mini platter	227
4076	table display	110
4081.12	bowl	115
4081.13	bowl	226
4082	mini bowl	227
4085.24	small bowl „Base“	227
4086	platter „Base“	227
4092	sushi platter	176
4093	small sauce boat	226
4101	chinese soup spoon	240
4102	amuse gueule bowl	226
4107	small bowl	226
4140.18	plate „Mimoza“, flat	298
4140.21	plate „Mimoza“, flat	298
4140.25	plate „Mimoza“, flat	298
4140.29	plate „Mimoza“, flat	298
4140.32	dinner plate „Mimoza“	298
4141.20	plate „Mimoza“, deep	298
4142.O	coffee cup „Mimoza“	298
4142.U	coffee cup „Mimoza“	298
4143.U	espresso cup „Mimoza“	298
4144.08	small bowl „Mimoza“	298
4144.11	small bowl „Mimoza“	298
4146.16	salad bowl „Mimoza“	298

4146.25	salad bowl „Mimoza“	298
4152.U	coffee cup „Mimoza“	298
4156.O	coffee cup „Mimoza“	298
4157.O	espresso cup „Mimoza“	298
4158.O	coffee cup „Mimoza“	298
4230.11	mini bowl „Spobo“	170
4230.14	fruit/dessert bowl „Spobo“	170
4230.18	soup bowl „Spobo“	171
4231.LO	bowl + platter „Duo“	168
4231.LU	bowl + platter „Duo“	168
4231.MO	bowl + platter „Duo“	168
4231.MU	bowl + platter „Duo“	168
4231.SO	bowl + platter „Duo“	168
4231.SU	bowl + platter „Duo“	168
4234.01	bowl „Corale“	226
4240.07	mini plate „ConFinesse“	227
4240.10	mini plate „ConFinesse“	227
4241.M	mini plate „ConFinesse“	227
4255.10	mini cloche „ConFinesse“	227
4255.17	cloche „ConFinesse“	196
4260.01	amuse gueule/tapas spoon	240
4260.03	amuse gueule/tapas spoon „Modul“	240
4260.04	amuse gueule/tapas spoon	240
4280.22	plate „Catering de Luxe“	163
4280.30	plate „Catering de Luxe“	163
4281	bowl „Catering de Luxe“	163
4281.01	bowl „Catering de Luxe“	163
4281.02	bowl „Catering de Luxe“	163
4281.03	bowl „Catering de Luxe“	163
4281.04	bowl „Catering de Luxe“	163
4320.16	plate „Lava“, flat	299
4320.23	plate „Lava“, flat	299
4320.29	plate „Lava“, flat	299
4320.33	dinner plate „Lava“	299
4324.11	bowl „Lava“, flat	169
4324.17	bowl „Lava“, flat	169
4325.15	2-part-bowl „Lava“	169
4325.18	2-part-bowl „Lava“	169
4325.23	2-part-bowl „Lava“	169
4326.11	bowl „Lava“, deep	169
4326.21	bowl „Lava“, deep	299
4355.01	sign „Choice“	72
4357	stainless steel holder	73
4358	stainless steel holder	72
4359	fondue, 2-part	163
4370.26	plate „Spin“, flat	146
4370.30	plate „Spin“, flat	146
4371.28	plate „Spin“, deep	146
4380	bowl „Modul“	126
4381	bowl „Modul“	126
4382	bowl „Modul“	126
4383	bowl „Modul“	127
4384	bowl „Modul“	126
4385.22	plate „Modul“	126
4385.27	plate „Modul“	126
4386	plateau plate „DressCoat“	145
4386.01	plateau plate „DressCoat“	144
4386.02	plateau plate „DressCoat“	144
4386.02B	plateau plate „DressCoat“	144
4387	plateau plate „DressCoat“	145
4388	plateau plate „DressCoat“	145
4397	wind lamp	193
4398	saucer	193
4406.01	bowl	226
4451	tray for inserts up to 5x5cm	164
4452	tray for inserts up to 5x5cm	164
4453	tray for inserts up to 7x7cm	164
4455	tray for inserts up to 7x7cm	164
4456	tray	164
4457	tray	164
4458	dressing/jam jar	110
4461.01	porcelain pillow „Donna“	138
4461.02	porcelain pillow „Donna“	138
4461.03	porcelain pillow „Donna“	138
4462.01	creamer	138
4462.02	creamer	138
4463	platter „Move“	109
4464	small bowl „Move“, flat	109
4465	small bowl „Move“, deep	109
4466	small bowl	138



Item	Description	Page	Item	Description	Page	Item	Description	Page
4467	dressing jar	138	4563	china ball „oro79“	132	4711.18	bowl „Solid“	101
4468	tray for inserts up to 4x4cm	164	4564.12	plate/platter „oro79“	132	4711.24	bowl „Solid“	101
4469	tray for inserts up to 4x4cm	164	4564.19	plate/platter „oro79“	132	4711.30	bowl „Solid“	101
4470.16	plate „Ribbon“, flat	158	4564.26	plate/platter „oro79“	132	4712	box „Solid“	246
4470.20	plate „Ribbon“, flat	158	4565.35	plate/platter „oro79“	132	4713	box/tray „Solid“	100
4470.27	plate „Ribbon“, flat	158	4566.24	plate	140	4714	tealight holder „Solid“	276
4470.30	plate „Ribbon“, flat	158	4566.27	plate	140	4715	tealight holder „Solid“	276
4470.32	dinner plate „Ribbon“	158	4567.24	plate	141	4716	tealight holder „Solid“	276
4471.22	plate „Ribbon“, deep	158	4567.27	plate	141	4717	tealight holder „Solid“	276
4472.O	espresso cup „Ribbon“	158	4568.23	plate/platter	140	4718	tray stand „Solid“	94
4472.U	saucer „Ribbon“	158	4569.12	plate/platter	140	4719	tray „Solid“	246
4473.O	coffee cup „Ribbon“	158	4569.23	plate/platter	140	4719.01	tray „Solid“	246
4473.U	saucer „Ribbon“	158	4569.27	plate/platter	140	4720	cutlery box „Solid“	104
4474.O	tea/cappuccino cup „Ribbon“	158	4570.23	plate/platter	141	4721	base tray „Modul“	122
4475	platter „Ribbon“, oval	158	4571.12	plate/platter	141	4722	base tray „Modul“	122
4475.40	platter „Ribbon“, oval	158	4571.23	plate/platter	141	4723	base tray „Modul“	122
4476.15	salad bowl „Ribbon“	158	4571.27	plate/platter	141	4724	brigde „Modul“	122
4476.19	salad bowl „Ribbon“	158	4572.36	plate/platter	140	4725	spoon rest „Modul“	122
4477	bowl „Ribbon“	158	4573.36	plate/platter	141	4730	bridge „Solid“	99
4478	flat stand „Ribbon“	158	4581	base tray „Modul“	124	4731	bridge „Solid“	99
4479	high stand „Ribbon“	158	4582	base tray „Modul“	124	4732	cutting board „Solid“	98
4480.15	cloche „Ribbon“	158	4583	base tray „Modul“	124	4733	bread cutting board „Solid“	98
4481.32	plate „Ribbon“, flat	158	4584	bridge „Modul“	124	4733.R	replacement grate „Solid“	98
4482	dip bowl for olive oil „Ribbon“	158	4585	spoon rest „Modul“	124	4735	roomservice tray „Solid“	100
4483	sugar bowl „Ribbon“	158	4586	tray	115	4734.01	saucer „Solid“	189
4483.U	sugar bowl „Ribbon“	158	4587	GN-tray	112	4734.02	saucer „Solid“	189
4484	vase „Ribbon“	158	4588	GN-tray	112	4734.03	saucer „Solid“	189
4485	creamer „Ribbon“	158	4589	GN-tray	112	4734.04	saucer „Solid“	189
4485.01	creamer „Ribbon“	158	4590	2/8 GN-tray	114	4736	walnut connector „Squareline“	8
4486.28	plate „Ribbon“, deep	158	4591	cutlery box	116	4737	chocolate/truffle box „Solid“	242
4487	creamer	228	4592	stacking frame	112	4738	chocolate/truffle box „Solid“	242
4488	miniature	228	4593	tray	115	4740	serving tray „Solid“	97
4489	creamer	162	4594	cutlery box	116	4741	grid insert „Solid“	97
4490	miniature	162	4640.24	plate „Peru“, flat	295	4742	tray insert „Solid“	96
4490.01	miniature	162	4640.36	plate „Peru“, flat	295	4743	tray insert „Solid“	96
4491	dinner plate „SelectionA.“	152	4640.40	plate „Peru“, flat	295	4744	cutlery insert „Solid“	97
4492	dinner plate „SelectionA.“	152	4641.28	plate „Peru“, deep	295	4745	tray insert „Solid“	97
4493.19	plate „SelectionA.“	152	4642.O	coffee cup „Peru“	295	4746	tray stand „Solid“	94
4493.24	plate „SelectionA.“	152	4642.U	coffee cup „Peru“	295	4747	connection piece „Solid“	94
4494	tray for inserts up to 4x4cm	164	4643.O	espresso cup „Peru“	295	4748	tray stand/side table „Solid“	285
4495	plate „SelectionA.“	152	4643.U	espresso cup „Peru“	295	4749	ham holder „Solid“	99
4496	miniature „Ribbon“	158	4644.29	platter „Peru“	295	4750.10	bowl, olive wood	93
4497	miniature „Ribbon“	158	4646.20	bowl „Peru“	295	4750.12	bowl, olive wood	93
4498	small bowl	228	4660.01	non-slip mat „Modul“	120	4750.14	bowl, olive wood	93
4499	small bowl „Catering“	162	4660.02	non-slip mat „Modul“	120	4750.17	bowl, olive wood	93
4500	small bowl „Catering“	162	4660.03	non-slip mat „Modul“	120	4750.24	bowl, olive wood	93
4501	platter „Collina“	137	4661.05S	coaster	205	4750.29	bowl, olive wood	93
4502	platter „Collina“	137	4661.05W	coaster	205	4750.31	bowl, olive wood	93
4503	platter „Collina“	137	4661.07S	coaster	205	4750.33	bowl, olive wood	93
4504	platter „Collina“	137	4661.07W	coaster	205	4760	bread basket „Solid“	247
4505	plate/platter „Velo“	142	4680.S	holder for test tubes	238	4761	bread basket „Solid“	247
4505.01	plate/platter „Velo“	142	4680.W	holder for test tubes	238	4762.18	storage box „Solid“	282
4506	plate/platter „Dots“	134	4681.S	ring „SelectionA.“	152	4762.18G	glass lid	245
4520.28	plate „Plat de Luxe“, flat	148	4681.W	ring „SelectionA.“	152	4762.24	storage box „Solid“	282
4520.32	plate „Plat de Luxe“, flat	148	4682.S	ring „SelectionA.“	152	4762.30	storage box „Solid“	282
4520.32D1	plate „Plat de Luxe“, flat	148	4682.W	ring „SelectionA.“	152	4763.01S	insert for chocolates „Solid“	245
4520.32D2	plate „Plat de Luxe“, flat	148	4683	silicone sleeve	29	4763.01W	insert for chocolates „Solid“	245
4521.26	plate „Plat de Luxe“, deep	148	4690.20	plate/platter „Deli“, rectangular	294	4763.02S	insert for cigars „Solid“	245
4529	tray	117	4690.32	plate/platter „Deli“, rectangular	294	4763.02W	insert for cigars „Solid“	245
4530	tray	117	4690.37	plate/platter „Deli“, rectangular	294	4763.03S	insert for coffee capsules „Solid“	245
4550.14	plate „Sphere“, flat	167	4691.19	plate/platter „Deli“, oblong	294	4763.03W	insert for coffee capsules „Solid“	245
4550.21	plate „Sphere“, flat	167	4691.31	plate/platter „Deli“, oblong	294	4763.04W	insert/platter „Solid“	245
4550.29	plate „Sphere“, flat	167	4691.56	plate/platter „Deli“, oblong	294	4766	cutlery/napkin box „Solid“	244
4550.32	dinner plate „Sphere“	167	4700	saucer „Solid“	194	4767.12	buffet cube „Solid“	71
4551.23	plate „Sphere“, deep	166	4700.01	saucer „Solid“	192	4767.24	buffet cube „Solid“	71
4551.29	plate „Sphere“, deep	166	4700.02	saucer „Solid“	193	4770.24	bread basket „Solid“	247
4552.10	bowl „Sphere“	166	4701	tray „Solid“	250	4771.24	bread basket „Solid“	247
4552.13	bowl „Sphere“	166	4701.G	glass insert/saucer	250	4810.01	bowl, white	91
4552.14	bowl „Sphere“	166	4702	tray „Solid“	250	4810.02	bowl, white	91
4552.16	bowl „Sphere“	166	4702.G	glass insert/saucer	250	4810.03	bowl, white	91
4553.09	bowl „Sphere“	166	4703	box „Solid“ for inserts	246	4811.01	bowl, black	91
4553.14	bowl „Sphere“	166	4704	box „Solid“ for inserts	246	4811.02	bowl, black	91
4553.16	bowl „Sphere“	166	4705	box „Solid“	246	4811.03	bowl, black	91
4554.29	bowl „Sphere“	167	4706	serving tray „Solid“	100	4812.08	glass platter	215
4555.15	bowl „Sphere“	166	4707	serving tray „Solid“	100	4812.10	glass platter	215
4555.20	bowl „Sphere“	166	4708	tray „Solid“ for inserts	250	4850	glass cloche	188
4557.20	plate „Sphere“	167	4708.G	glass insert/saucer	250	4851	glass cloche	188
4557.28	plate „Sphere“	167	4709	tray „Solid“	250	4852	glass cloche	188
4558	tea pot „Sphere“	166	4709.G	glass insert/saucer	250	4853	glass cloche	195
4559	mug „Sphere“	166	4710	serving tray „Solid“	101	4854.01	glass stand	195

Item	Description	Page
4854.02	glass stand	195
4854.03	glass stand	195
4855	glass bowl	92
4856	glass bowl	92
4857.10	glass bowl, white	178
4857.14	glass bowl, white	178
4857.16	glass bowl, white	178
4858.10	glass bowl, black	178
4858.14	glass bowl, black	178
4858.16	glass bowl, black	178
4859.07	mini glass bowl, white	178
4860.07	mini glass bowl, black	178
4880.18	glass cloche	189
4880.22	glass cloche	189
4880.26	glass cloche	189
4880.30	glass cloche	189
4881.26	wine cooler	45
4901.01	glass miniature	212
4901.02	glass miniature	212
4901.03	glass miniature	212
4901.04	glass miniature	212
4903	glass miniature	211
4905.02	glass bowl	212
4907	glass mug	212
4908	longdrink glass	212
4910	glassbowl	220
4911	water glass „Amuse“	210
4912	glass miniature „Amuse“	210
4913	glass miniature „Amuse“	210
4914	glass miniature „Amuse“	210
4915	glass miniature „Amuse“	210
4916	cloche/small bowl „Amuse“	208
4917	cloche/small bowl „Amuse“	208
4918	glass box „Amuse“	209
4919	glass box „Amuse“	209
4920	glass box „Amuse“	209
4921	glass box „Amuse“	209
4922	creamer „Amuse“	206
4923	nut bowl „Amuse“	206
4924.01	glass miniature „Amuse“	208
4924.02	glass miniature „Amuse“	208
4930	small bowl	220
4950	ice bucket	186
4950.D	lid for ice bucket	186
4951	juice jug	186
4952.05	decanter	186
4952.09	decanter	186
4954.01	small bowl „Halfmoon“	211
4954.02	small bowl „Halfmoon“	211
4954.03	small bowl „Halfmoon“	211
4955	tea set	186
4956.01	bowl	213
4956.02	bowl	213
4956.03	bowl	213
4956.04	bowl	213
4957	mini bowl „SelectionA.“	152
4958	fondue insert	163
4959.01	small bowl	213
4959.02	small bowl	213
4960	small bowl	213
4961	glass mug	213
4962	cocktail glass	213
4963.01	small bowl	211
4963.02	small bowl	211
4963.03	small bowl	211
4964	small bowl „Halfmoon“	211
4980.08	glass straw	213
4980.12	glass straw	213
4980.16	glass straw	213
4982	glass cloche	194
4982.05	glass cloche	190
4982.06	glass cloche	190
4982.07	glass cloche	191
4982.09	glass cloche	192
4982.11	glass cloche	192
4983	vinegar/oil bottle	275
4984	vinegar/oil bottle	275
4985	vinegar/oil bottle	275
4986	vinegar/oil bottle	275
4987.01	wind lamp	277

Item	Description	Page
4987.02	wind lamp	277
4988.01	wind lamp	277
4988.02	wind lamp	277
4989	glass tube „Soup Flow“	150
4990.01	glass tube „Sauce Flow“	150
4990.02	glass tube „Sauce Flow“	150
4991.02	wind lamp	277
4992.02	wind lamp	277
4993	vinegar/oil bottle	275
4994.02	wind lamp	277
4995	saucer	206
4999	dinner plate, transparent	84
5000	buffet platter, transparent	84
5000.B	buffet platter, grey glass	83
5000.M	buffet platter, milky glass	82
5013.46	buffet bowl „Milky“	18
5014.38	buffet bowl „Milky“	18
5015.29	glass bowl/plate	180
5016.24	glass bowl	180
5020	glass platter „Wave“, 1/1 GN	182
5023.03	glass bridge	180
5024.45	buffet bowl	18
5025.46	buffet bowl	18
5026.01	glass steps	87
5026.02	glass steps	87
5026.03	glass steps	86
5026.04	glass steps	86
5034	small bowl	231
5034.01	small bowl	231
5036	small bowl	231
5039	small bowl „Drop“	231
5039.01	small bowl „Drop“	231
5040	small bowl „Drop“	231
5041	small bowl „Small Spoon“	231
5049.35	glass bowl	18
5062	glass platter	182
5063	glass platter	182
5063.50	glass platter	182
5064	glass platter	182
5070.01	glass stand	87
5074.01	glass plate „Modul“	127
5074.02	glass plate „Modul“	127
5074.03	glass plate „Modul“	127
5075.40	buffet platter	182
5076.01	glass steps	87
5076.02	glass steps	87
5084	glass platter	182
5087.26	glass bowl	182
5088	glass plate „Vario“	172
5099	small bowl	231
5113.01	small bowl	231
5127.32	glass bowl	182
5131	glass stand	88
5132.56	glass platter	88
5132.66	glass platter	88
5133.21	glass plate „Modul“	127
5133.27	glass plate „Modul“	127
5133.32	glass plate „Modul“	127
5134	plate „ConFinesse“, deep	183
5134.01	glass plate „ConFinesse“, deep	183
5136	small bowl „Lounge Dining“	231
5137.34	glass plate/bowl	180
5138	glass plateau plate	180
5140	glass plate	173
5141.26	glass tray	173
5141.34	glass tray	173
5141.50	glass tray	173
5142.34	glass tray	173
5143	glass tray	173
5144	glass tray	173
5145	glass tray	173
5147	glass plate	180
5149.32	plate „Ribbon“, flat	158
5150.32	dinner plate „Ribbon“	158
5152	small bowl „Plateau“	231
5153	glass platter	176
5154	glass platter	176
5159.37	bowl	92
5159.47	bowl	92
5160.31	glass tray	47

Item	Description	Page
5160.62	glass tray	47
5161.31	glass tray	47
5161.62	glass tray	47
5162	glass bowl	88
5164	glass bowl	88
5165	glass bowl	88
5205.08	buffet stand „Bloxx“	59
5205.16	buffet stand „Bloxx“	59
5205.24	buffet stand „Bloxx“	59
5206.01	holder for test tubes/candles	239
5206.03	holder for test tubes	239
5207.01	holder for test tubes	239
5207.02	holder for test tubes	239
5208	card holder	58
5210	cigar ashtray	58
5211	napkin ring	219
5239.M	buffet platter, satined glass	82
5240.B	buffet platter, grey glass	83
5240.M	buffet platter, satined glass	82
5241	buffet platter „curve 90°“	84
5241.B	buffet platter „curve 90°“	83
5241.M	buffet platter „curve 90°“	82
5242	buffet platter „curve 45°“	84
5242.B	buffet platter „curve 45°“	83
5242.M	buffet platter „curve 45°“	82
5243	buffet platter	84
5243.B	buffet platter, grey glass	83
5243.M	buffet platter, satined glass	82
5244	saucer „Solid“	194
5244.09	saucer „Solid“	192
5244.11	saucer „Solid“	193
5244.17	saucer „Solid“	189
5244.21	saucer „Solid“	189
5244.24	saucer „Solid“	189
5244.28	saucer „Solid“	189
5253.01	small bowl	220
5254	small bowl	222
5254.01	glass miniature	222
5255	creamer	222
5257	dessert glass	218
5258	small bowl	222
5261.01	buffet stand „U-Turn“	70
5261.02	buffet stand „U-Turn“	70
5261.03	buffet stand „U-Turn“	70
5270	glass miniature	214
5272	glass miniature	214
5276	glass with catch	214
5290.01	glass bottle	214
5290.02	glass bottle	214
5295.01	glass bottle	214
5295.02	glass bottle	214
5296.01	glass bottle	214
5296.02	glass bottle	214
5297.01	cork	214
5297.02	cork	214
5308	glass bowl „Klaro“	185
5308.08	glass bowl „Klaro“	185
5308.11	glass bowl „Klaro“	185
5308.11D	glass lid „Klaro“	185
5308.20	glass bowl „Klaro“	185
5308.26	glass bowl „Klaro“	185
5317	vinegar/oil bottle „Klaro“	274
5328	small glass bowl „Klaro“	185
5329.14	glass bowl „Klaro“	184
5329.21	glass bowl „Klaro“	184
5329.25	glass bowl „Klaro“	184
5330.08	glass bowl „Klaro“	184
5330.20	glass bowl „Klaro“	184
5330.24	glass bowl „Klaro“	184
5330.29	glass platter „Klaro“	184
5331.30	glass patter „Klaro“	184
5338	glass box	222
5338.01	glass miniature	222
5346	bowl „Klaro“	185
5347	caviar set „Klaro“	185
5348	vinegar/oil bottle „Klaro“	274
5349.21	pastry/cake stand „Klaro“	188
5349.28	pastry/cake stand „Klaro“	188
5349.33	pastry/cake stand „Klaro“	188
5350.16	glass cloche „Klaro“	188



Item	Description	Page	Item	Description	Page	Item	Description	Page
5350.23	glass cloche „Klaro“	188	8005.02	buffet platter, slate	85	8050	skewer platter	237
5350.27	glass cloche „Klaro“	188	8005.03	buffet platter, slate	85	8051	skewer platter	237
5351	vinegar/oil bottle „Klaro“	274	8005.04	buffet platter, slate	85	8052	marble platter	39
5352	decanter	186	8005.05	buffet platter, slate	85	8053	slate saucer	276
5360	bowl	90	8005.06	buffet platter, slate	85	8080.04	buffet stand „Basic“	56
5360.01	bowl	90	8005.07	buffet platter, slate	85	8080.08	buffet stand „Basic“	56
5361	bowl	90	8005.08	buffet platter, slate	85	8080.16	buffet stand „Basic“	56
5362	bowl	90	8005.09	buffet platter, slate	85	8080.24	buffet stand „Basic“	56
5363	bowl	90	8005.21	buffet platter, slate	85	8081.13	buffet stand „Squareline“	8
5364	bowl	90	8006.01	buffet platter, laminated plastic	77	8081.25	buffet stand „Squareline“	8
5365	bowl	90	8006.02	buffet platter, laminated plastic	77	8082.13	buffet stand „Squareline“	8
5366	bowl	90	8006.04	buffet platter, laminated plastic	77	8082.25	buffet stand „Squareline“	8
5380	glass	114	8006.06	buffet platter, laminated plastic	77	8083.01	acrylic connector „Squareline“	8
5381	glass	114	8006.11	buffet platter, laminated plastic	77	8083.02	acrylic connector „Squareline“	8
5404	glass insert/bowl	218	8006.13	buffet platter, laminated plastic	77	8084.13	buffet stand „Squareline“	8
5405	glass	220	8008.01	buffet platter, glass	78	8084.25	buffet stand „Squareline“	8
5408.01	glass miniature	220	8008.02	buffet platter, glass	78	8104	LED light	68
5408.02	glass miniature	220	8008.03	buffet platter, glass	78	8104.UK	LED light	68
5411	small glass bowl	216	8008.04	buffet platter, glass	78	8104.USA	LED light	68
5413	glass	220	8008.05	buffet platter, glass	78	8105.01	color cover, blue	68
5415	glass cone	218	8008.06	buffet platter, glass	78	8105.02	color cover, yellow	68
5416	creamer	216	8008.07	buffet platter, glass	78	8105.03	color cover, green	68
5417.01	mini plate	221	8008.08	buffet platter, glass	78	8105.04	color cover, red	68
5417.02	mini plate	221	8008.13	buffet platter, glass	78	8120.01	acrylic glass tube	68
5418	small bowl	221	8009.01	buffet platter, carbon	79	8120.02	acrylic glass tube	68
5419.01	small bowl	185	8009.04	buffet platter, carbon	79	8120.03	acrylic glass tube	68
5419.02	small bowl	185	8009.11	buffet platter, carbon	79	8122.10	acrylic glass tube	68
5420	glass miniature	219	8009.13	buffet platter, carbon	79	8122.22	acrylic glass tube	68
5420.01	glass miniature „Milky“	219	8010.12	buffet corner „Choice“	73	8122.34	acrylic glass tube	68
5421	glass miniature	217	8010.24	buffet corner „Choice“	73	8122.58	acrylic glass tube	68
5422	small bowl/miniature	217	8010.36	buffet corner „Choice“	73	8130	LED tealight set	279
5423.01	glass miniature „Egg“, base	219	8011.12	buffet stand „Antique“	65	8131	LED tealight	279
5423.02	glass miniature „Egg“, top part	219	8011.24	buffet stand „Antique“	65	8132.EU	power unit	279
5424	butter & lard pot	216	8011.36	buffet stand „Antique“	65	8132.UK	power unit	279
5425	jam/suagr bowl	216	8012.12	buffet cross „Choice“	73	8132.US	power unit	279
5426	ash tray	279	8012.24	buffet cross „Choice“	73	8150	rechargeable LED light	69
5427	tealight holder	272	8012.36	buffet cross „Choice“	73	8151	remote control	69
5428.04	jam tray	272	8013	buffet etagere „Stablo“	47	8152.EU	battery charging station	69
5429	glass box/miniature	222	8014.13	buffet stand	44	8152.UK	battery charging station	69
5440	mini bowl „Spobo“	170	8014.20	buffet stand	44	8152.US	battery charging station	69
5441	bowl „Duo“	168	8015.20	buffet stand „Stablo“ S, M, L	44	8200.12	buffet cube „Konkret!“	60
5442	glass miniature	169	8015.30	buffet stand „Stablo“, S, M, L	44	8200.24	buffet cube „Konkret!“	60
5443	glass miniature	169	8015.40	buffet stand „Stablo“, S, M, L	44	8200.36	buffet cube „Konkret!“	60
5444	bowl	225	8016	buffet stand „Stablo“ XL	44	8201	wine cooler	15
5660	hook and loop strap	107	8016.01	buffet stand „Stablo“ XL-Ring	44	8202	wine cooler	16
5700	glass plate/platter	89	8017.40	extension „Stablo“	44	8203.01	insert	17
5701	glass bowl	89	8017.60	extension „Stablo“	44	8203.02	insert	17
5702	glass plate/platter	89	8017.80	extension „Stablo“	44	8204.01	insert	17
5703	buffet bowl	89	8018.01	„Fingerfood-Tree“	107	8204.02	insert	17
5730.18	glass plate, flat	179	8018.02	„Fingerfood-Tree“	107	8205.12	buffet cube „V12“	54
5730.23	glass plate, flat	179	8018.T	transport bag	107	8205.24	buffet cube „V12“	54
5730.26	glass plate, flat	179	8019.01	spring clip support	106	8205.36	buffet cube „V12“	54
5731.19	glass plate, deep	179	8019.02	ring support	106	8206.08	buffet cube „V12“	54
5731.23	glass plate, deep	179	8019.03	ring support	106	8206.16	buffet cube „V12“	54
5731.28	glass plate, deep	179	8019.04	ring support	106	8206.24	buffet cube „V12“	54
5740	glass bottle	215	8019.05	spiral support	106	8207.12	buffet cube „Carbon 4.0“	54
5741	glass bottle miniature	215	8020	buffet platter 1/1 GN, slate	85	8207.24	buffet cube „Carbon 4.0“	54
7700	coat rack „Kibu“	288	8021.01	slate platter	236	8207.36	buffet cube „Carbon 4.0“	54
8004.01	buffet glass platter, transparent	84	8021.02	slate platter	236	8220.08	buffet cube „Pearl“	64
8004.01B	buffet glass platter, grey glass	83	8022.01	marble platter	236	8220.16	buffet cube „Pearl“	64
8004.01M	buffet glass platter, satined	82	8022.02	marble platter	236	8220.24	buffet cube „Pearl“	64
8004.02	buffet glass platter, transparent	84	8025.02	slate saucer	234	8300.10	buffet stand „Skyline“, black	12
8004.02B	buffet glass platter, grey glass	83	8025.03	slate saucer	234	8300.22	buffet stand „Skyline“, black	12
8004.02M	buffet glass platter, satined	82	8028	sushi platter	176	8300.34	buffet stand „Skyline“, black	12
8004.03	buffet glass platter, transparent	84	8032.10	plate	234	8300.58	buffet stand „Skyline“, black	12
8004.03B	buffet glass platter, grey glass	83	8032.14	plate	234	8305.10	buffet stand „Skyline“, white	12
8004.03M	buffet glass platter, satined	82	8034	bowl	234	8305.22	buffet stand „Skyline“, white	12
8004.04	buffet glass platter, transparent	84	8035	sushi platter	176	8305.34	buffet stand „Skyline“, white	12
8004.04B	buffet glass platter, grey glass	83	8037	mortar	274	8305.58	buffet stand „Skyline“, white	12
8004.04M	buffet glass platter, satined	82	8038	mortar	274	8730	buffet bridge „Podia“, triple pack	48
8004.05	buffet glass platter, transparent	84	8039	slate block for test tubes	238	8731	buffet bridge „Podia“, triple pack	48
8004.05B	buffet glass platter, grey glass	83	8042	skewer platter	236	8732.01	GN tray	48
8004.05M	buffet glass platter, satined	82	8043.01	slate coaster	276	8732.02	GN tray	48
8004.06	buffet glass platter, transparent	84	8043.02	slate coaster	276	8732.03	GN tray	48
8004.06B	buffet glass platter, grey glass	83	8044	slate coaster	235	8733	bowl	48
8004.06M	buffet glass platter, satined	82	8045	slate coaster	235	9639.03	liquid chalk marker	301
8004.07	buffet glass platter, transparent	84	8046	slate platter	235	9640.05	liquid chalk marker	301
8004.07B	buffet glass platter, grey glass	83	8047	slate platter	235	9640.F5	liquid chalk marker	301
8004.07M	buffet glass platter, satined	82	8048	skewer platter	237	9641.01	liquid chalk marker	301
8005.01	buffet platter, slate	85	8049	skewer platter	237			

<b>A</b>	
acrylic adapter „Squareline“	8
acrylic glass inserts for wine cooler	17
acrylic tubes	12, 68
ashtray, china	296, 297
„Amuse“	208-210
amuse geule/tapas spoon, china	229
„Antique“	65
anti-slip mats „Modul“	120
anti-slip saucers	205
„Art de Buffet“	19-31
ash tray, optical glass	219
ash tray, transparent glass	279

<b>B</b>	
banquet stand	110
base station for rechargeable LED-light	69
„Base“	227
„Basic“	56, 57
basin/bowl, XXL	32
basis tray „Modul“	122, 124
bill folder	301
black glass	80, 92, 173, 176, 177, 270
„Bloxx“	58, 59, 239
borosilicate glass	186, 89-194, 206-213, 221, 277
bottles with catch, glass	214
bottles, glass	214, 258, 259, 274, 275
bowl, genuine wood veneer	48
bowl, granite	234
bowl/basin, XXL	32
bowls „Solid“, walnut	101
bowls „Sphere“, stoneware	166, 167
bowls, china	158, 162, 163, 168, 169-171, 175, 295-299
bowls, glass	18, 19, 88-92, 178, 180-185, 211-213, 220, 221
bowls, granite	234
bowls, olive wood	93
bowls, stainless steel	22-25, 31-35, 232
boxes, glass	222
boxes „Solid“, walnut	242, 246
bread basket/box „Solid“, walnut	101, 246, 247
bread basket/pastry bowl, stainless steel	34
bread cutting board „Solid“, walnut	98
bread/fruit basket „Skyline“	15, 16
bread/fruit basket, stainless steel	20
bridge, glass	180
bridge, melamine	124
bridge, wood	48, 49, 98, 99, 122
buffet bowls, china	158
buffet bowls, glass	18, 88-92, 184, 185
buffet bowls, stainless steel	22-25, 31-35
buffet bridges „Podia“	48, 49
buffet columns	65, 68
buffet columns „Antique“	65
buffet columns „Bloxx“	59
buffet corners „Choice“	73
buffet cross „Choice“	73
buffet cube „Carbon 4.0“	54
buffet cube „Spin“	60
buffet cube „Pearl“	63
buffet cube „Solid“	71
buffet cube „V12“	54
buffet cubes overview	50, 51
buffet etageres	22, 24-27, 29, 30, 47, 74
buffet platter 1/1 GN, acrylic glass	117
buffet platters overview	76
buffet platters, black glass	80
buffet platters, carbon	79
buffet platters, china	108
buffet platters, glass	78, 80-84, 87-89, 182
buffet platters, grey glass	83
buffet platters, laminated plastic	77
buffet platters, marble	39
buffet platters, satined/milky glass	82
buffet platters, slate	85
buffet platters, structured glass	78
buffet platters, transparent glass	84
buffet platters, white glass	81
buffet sign	110
buffet sign	110
buffet stand „Basic“	56
buffet stand „Bloxx“	59
buffet stand „Squareline“	8
buffet stand „Stablo“	44, 45
buffet stand „U-Turn“	70
buffet stands Skyline“	12
buffet stands, stainless steel	8, 12, 19, 20, 44, 45, 56
buffet steps	86, 87
buffet system „Antique“	65

buffet system „Basic“	56, 57
buffet system „Bloxx“	58, 59
buffet system „Carbon 4.0“	53-55
buffet system „Cater-Log“	112
buffet system „Choice“	72-74
buffet system „Konkret!“	60, 61
buffet system „Lightning Buffet“	66-69
buffet system „Pearl“	62, 63
buffet system „Skyline“	10-17
buffet system „Solid“	71
buffet system „Squareline“	6-9
buffet system „Stablo“	42-47
buffet system „U-Turn“	70
buffet system „V12“	52-55
buffet systems overview	50, 51
buffet trays, stainless steel	26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36
butter/lard pot	216

<b>C</b>	
cake/pastry ladle	290
cake/pastry stand „Klaro“	102
candle/tealight holder	217, 272, 276, 278, 279
cappuccino cup, china	158
„Carbon 4.0“	54
card holder	110
„Catering de Luxe“	163
„Catering“	162
„Cater-Log“	112
caviar set	20, 219
CD fuel	300, 301
champagner bowl	32
champagner/wine cooler	15, 16, 45
china ball „oro79“	132
china bowls	158, 162, 163, 168, 169-171, 175, 295-299
china cloches	193, 196
china cups	158, 160, 162, 295-298
china miniatures	223, 224, 226-230
china pillows „Donna“	138
china plates	132, 134, 140-142, 144-146, 148, 152, 158, 162, 163, 227, 294-299
china platter „Collina“	137
china platter „Dots“	134
china platters	108, 109, 132, 134, 137, 140-142, 158, 162, 168, 172, 175, 227, 229, 294-297
china series „Catering de Luxe“	163
china series „Catering“	162
china series „Duo“	168
china series „Flora“	296
china series „Lava“	169, 299
china series „Mimoza“	298
china series „Modul“	174, 175
china series „oro79“	132, 133
china series „Peru“	295
china series „Plat de Luxe“	148, 149
china series „Ribbon“	158, 159
china series „Rough!“	140, 141
china series „Saturn“	297
china series „SelectionA.“	152-155
china series „Spin“	146
china series „Spobo“	170, 171
china sign „Choice“	72
china spoon	229, 240
china trays	164
chinese soup spoon	229
chocolate insert „Solid“	245
chocolate presentation box „Solid“	242
chocolate/ice cube tongs	37, 242
chocolate/pastry platter, stainless steel	36
„Choice“	72-74
cigar ashtray, optical glass	219
cigar insert „Solid“	245
cloches	102, 103, 188-196
cloches, china	193, 196
cloches, glass	102, 103, 188-195, 208
coat rack „Kibu“	288
cocktail glass	213
coffee cups, china	158, 160, 162, 295-298
coffee mug, china	160, 297
cold-cut-tray, stainless steel	36
„Collina“	136,14
color covers for LED-light	68
composite mineral tray	117
connector piece „Solid“	94
corcs	214, 238, 274
coup plate, china	162
creamers	158, 206, 216, 222, 223, 228, 230, 296
creamers, china	158, 223, 228, 230, 296
creamers, glass	206, 216, 222
crystal glass bowl	184
cups, china	158, 160, 162, 295-298

cutlery box „Solid“, walnut	244
cutlery box, melamine	116
cutlery insert „Solid“, walnut	97
cutlery series	290-292, 302
cutlery series „Europa“	302
cutlery series „Goa“	292
cutlery series „Mao“	290, 291
cutlery series „Swing“	302
cutlery/napkin box, melamine	116
cutting boards „Solid“, walnut	98

<b>D</b>	
decanter, glass	17, 186
„Deli“	294
dessert/fruit bowl „Spobo“	170
dinner plate, stoneware	198
dinner plates	198-200
dinner plates, china	148, 152, 162, 198, 199, 297-299
dinner plates, glass	198-200
dinner plates, slate	200
dinner plates, stainless steel	19, 200
dip bowls	172, 229
display „Move“	109
display for small bowls „Tribo“	75
„Donna“	138, 139
„Dots“	134
double bowl, china	169
double-walled bowls	210-213
double-walled glasses	186, 210-213
„DressCoat“	144, 145
dressing spoon/ladle	110, 290
dressing/jam jar	22, 110
„Duo“	168

<b>E</b>	
„egg“, glass miniature	219
egg cup	162
espresso cups, china	158, 160, 295, 296, 298
espresso spoon „Spade“	240
etageres	22, 24-27, 29, 30, 47, 74, 232, 266, 267
„Europa“	302
extension „Stablo“	44

<b>F</b>	
„Fingerfood-Tree“	107
„Fingerfood-Tree“, equipment	106, 107
„Flora“	296
„Flow“	150
fondue set, two-part	163
fondue-insert	163
food display, stainless steel	263
four-part-platters/trays	164, 270
fruit/bread basket, stainless steel	240
fruit/bread baskets „Skyline“	15, 16
fruit/dessert bowl „Spobo“	170

<b>G</b>	
gas blowlamp	300
genuine wood veneer bowl	48
glass	17-20, 32, 46, 47, 58, 59,70, 74, 75, 78, 80-84, 86-92, 114, 115, 127-129, 136, 150-153, 168-170, 172-174, 176-198, 200, 205-222, 231, 234, 238, 239, 258-260, 264, 265, 269, 271-275, 277, 279
glass bottles	214, 258, 259, 274, 275
glass bowls	18, 19, 88-92, 178, 180-185, 211-213, 220, 221
glass boxes	222
glass bridge	180
glass cloches	102, 103, 188-195, 208
glass cone	218
glass lid „Klaro“	184
glass miniatures	208-212, 214, 217, 219, 220, 225, 231
glass plates	89, 172, 174, 179-181, 183, 198, 200
glass platters	78, 80-84, 87-89, 172, 174, 176, 177, 181, 182,184
glass saucer	248, 249
glass series „Amuse“	208-210
glass series „Klaro“	102, 184, 185, 188, 218
glass stand for buffet steps	87
glass stand for glass platter	88
glass steps	86, 87
glass straws	213
glass tins „Amuse“	209
glass trays	47, 86, 173, 182, 270
glass tubes „Sauce Flow“/„Soup Flow“	150
glass wind lamps	277
glass with catch	214
GN tray, melamine	112, 114

GN trays	112, 114, 117, 286
GN trays, genuine wood veneer	286
„Goa“	292
granite bowl	234
granite plate	234
granite sand	301
grate „Solid“, walnut wood	97, 98
grey glass	83, 88, 89, 180, 181, 196

<b>H</b>	
„Halfmoon“	211
ham holder „Solid“	99
hanging spoon	240
holder for china sign „Choice“	72, 73
holder for test tubes	238, 239
holster for waiters wallet	301
hook-and-loop strap for „Fingerfood-Tree“	106

<b>I</b>	
ice cube bucket, glass	186
ice cube/chocolate tongs	37, 242
ice cream/sorbet cup	233
insert for chocolates „Solid“	245
insert for cigars „Solid“	245
insert for coffee capsules „Solid“	245
insert for saucer „Solid“, glass	248, 249
insert for serving tray „Solid“, wood	96, 97
insert for tray „Solid“, glass	250
inserts for winecooler „Skyline“	17
insert/platter „Solid“	245

<b>J</b>	
jam/dressing jar	22, 110
jam/sugar jar, glass	216
jam-tray	217, 232, 255,
jug, glass	186
juice glass	220
juice jug	186

<b>K</b>	
„Kibu“ interior	288
„Klaro“	102, 184, 185, 188, 218
„Konkret!“	60, 61
„Kreativ“	172

<b>L</b>	
laminated plastic platters	77
lard pot	216
latte macchiato cup/mug, glass	212
„Lava“	169, 299
LED-light, rechargeable	69
LED-light, cabled	68
LED-light/equipment	279
lid „Klaro“, glass	185
lid „Solid“, glass	245
„Lightning Buffet“	66-69
liquid chalk marker	301
longdrink glass	212
„Lounge Dining“	231

<b>M</b>	
„Mao“	290, 291
marble platters	39
mats, anti-slip	120
melamine bridge	124
melamine cutlery/napkin box	116
melamine spoon rest	124
melamine stacking frame „Cater-Log“	112
melamine trays	112-115, 124
„Ménage-à-trois“	262
menages salt/pepper	300
menages, stainless steel	262
„Mimoza“	298
mini cloches	190-195, 208
mini fork/spoon	240
miniatures „Petit Chef“	205-240
miniatures, china	223, 224, 226-230
miniatures, glass	208-214, 217, 219, 220, 225, 231
miniatures, natural stone	234
miniatures, stainless steel	35, 232, 233
mini-pick-spoon	240
„Modul“	121-130, 174, 175
„Modul“, melamine	112, 124, 125
„Modul“, walnut	112, 123
mortar, marble	234
„Move“	109
mug, china	166
mug, glass, double-walled	212, 213
mug, stoneware	166



<b>N</b>	
napkin ring, glass	219
napkin/cutlery box „Solid“, walnut	244
napkin/cutlery box, melamine	116
nut bowl „Amuse“	206

<b>O</b>	
oil/dip bowl	158
olive wood bowls	93
„oro79“	132, 133

<b>P</b>	
party spoon, china	240
party spoon, stainless steel	240
pasta plate, china	146, 158, 163, 299
pasta plate, stainless steel	35
pastry/bread bowl, stainless steel	34
pastry/cake ladle	290
pastry/cake stand „Klaro“	102
pastry/chocolate platter, stainless steel	36
„Pearl“	62, 63
pepper casters	300
pepper mills	259, 300
„Peru“	295
„Petit Chef“/miniatures	205-240
petit four stand, china	158
pillow „Donna“, china	138, 139
pizza plate, china	162
„Plat de Luxe“	148, 149
plate „Sphere“, stoneware	166, 167
plates, china	132, 134, 140-142, 144-146, 148, 152, 158, 162, 163, 227, 294-299
plate/saucer, granite	234
plate/saucer, wood	192-194, 248, 249
plateau plate „DressCoat“, china	144, 145
plateau plate, glass	180
plates, glass	89, 172, 174, 179-181, 198, 200
plates, stainless steel	19, 34
platter „Collina“	137
platter „Dots“	134
platter „Move“	109
platter „Velo“	142
platter/insert „Solid“	245
platters, china	108, 109, 132, 134, 137, 140, 141, 142, 158, 162, 168, 172, 175, 294-297
platters, glass	78, 80-84, 87-89, 172, 176, 177, 181, 182, 184
platters, laminated plastic	77
platters, marble	39
platters, slate	39, 85, 235-237
„Podia“	48, 49
power supply for LED-light	279
presentation bowl, stainless steel	255
presentation box „Solid“	242, 282

<b>R</b>	
rechargeable LED-light	69

remote control for rechargeable LED-light	69
replacement glass for menages	300
replacement grate „Solid“, walnut wood	98
„Ribbon“	156-159
ring for „Fingerfood-Tree“	106
ring support for „Fingerfood-Tree“	106
rings „SelectionA.“, silicone	152
roomservice tray „Solid“, walnut	100
„Rough!“	140, 141

<b>S</b>	
salad bowls, china	158, 162, 163, 296-298
salad tongs	37, 290
salt/pepper caster	300
salt/pepper mill set	259, 300
salt/pepper, menages	300
„Saturn“	297
sauce bowls/mini bowls	226, 228
„Sauce Flow“	150
sauce/soup ladle	290
saucers, anti-slip	205
saucers, china	158, 160, 162, 295-298
saucers, glass	248, 249
saucers, natural stone	234, 235, 276
saucers, silicone	205
saucers, slate	160, 235, 276
saucers, wood	192-194, 248, 249
„SelectionA.“	152-155
servers „Mao“	110, 290
serving etageres	266, 267
serving spoon/fork	290
serving tongs	37
serving trays	96, 97, 112, 117, 122, 124, 248-251
serving trays, melamine	112, 124
serving trays, wood	96, 97, 122, 248-251
shell cube	62
side order dishes	203-233
side order/tapas bowls	162, 226, 227, 298
side table/tray stand „Solid“	285
side table/tray stand „Solid“	285
signs/card holder	110
silicone holder for test tubes	238
silicone rings „SelectionA“	152
silicone sleeve	29, 120, 205
„Sixth Sense“	23
skewer platters, slate	236, 237
skewers, stainless steel	236
„Skyline“	10-17
slate block for test tubes	238
slate platters	39, 85, 235-237
slate saucers	160, 235, 276
small bowls, china	223, 224, 226-230, 258-260
small bowls, glass	128, 129, 152, 153, 168-170, 184, 185, 208-213, 225, 231
small glass bowls	128, 129, 152, 153, 168-170, 184, 185, 208-213, 216-222, 225, 231

snail pan	299
„Solid“	94-104, 242-251, 282
sorbet/ice cream cup	233
soup cup/bowl	162, 168-171, 296
„Soup Flow“	150
soup/sauce ladle	290
„Sphere“	166, 167
„Spin“	146
spiral support for „Fingerfood-Tree“	106
„Spobo“	170, 171
spoon rest for servers	37, 58
spoon rest, melamine	124
spoon rest, wood	122
spoon, china	240
spring clip support for „Fingerfood-Tree“	106
„Squareline“	6-Sep
„Stablo“	42-47
stacking frame „Cater-Log“, melamine	112
stainless steel bowls	19, 22-25, 31-35, 232
stainless steel cruet stands	255, 262, 264, 265, 300
stainless steel etageres	22, 24-27, 29, 30, 47, 74, 232, 266, 267
stainless steel holder for china sign „Choice“	72, 73
stainless steel plates	19, 34
stainless steel sign	110
stainless steel skewers	236
stainless steel tongs	37
stainless steel trays	26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 35, 36, 255, 256, 266, 267
stainless steel, hammered	12-37
stand for buffet steps	87
stand for glass platters	88
stand for trays „Solid“	94, 285
steps, glass	86, 87
stoneware series „Sphere“	166, 167
storage box „Solid“	282
strap for „Fingerfood-Tree“	106
straw, glass	213
sugar bowl, china	158, 296
sugar bowl, glass	216
sugar caster	300
sushi platters	80, 81, 170, 176, 177
sushi platter, china	177
sushi platters, glass	80, 81, 176
sushi platters, granite	176
sushi platters, stainless steel	36
sushi/amuse geule stand, stainless steel	177
„Swing“	302

<b>T</b>	
tapas/side order bowls	162, 226, 227, 298
tapas spoon	229
tea pot „Sphere“	166
tealight/candle holder	217, 272, 276, 278, 279
tea-set, double-walled glass	186

test tube	238
test tube holder	238, 239
three-part-platter „Kreativ“	172
three-part-platters/trays	114, 115, 164, 172, 270
tins „Amuse“, glass	209
toast rack, stainless steel	27
tongs holder, stainless steel	37
tongs, stainless steel	37
transport bag for „Fingerfood-Tree“	107
tray 1/1 GN, acrylic glass	117
tray for jam	255, 272
tray insert „Solid“	96, 97
tray stand „Solid“	94, 285
tray stand/side table „Solid“	285
tray, composite mineral	117
trays, china	164
trays, glass	47, 86, 173, 182, 270
trays, melamine	112-115, 124
trays, stainless steel	26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 35, 36, 255, 256, 266, 267
trays, wood	96, 97, 100, 101, 122, 246, 248-251
„TriBo“	75
tubes „Sauce Flow“ / „Soup Flow“, glass	150
tubes, acrylic glass	12, 68
„Twist“	229

<b>U</b>	
„U-Turn“	70

<b>V</b>	
„V12“	52-55
„Variation“, cups	160
„Vario“	172
vases	158, 296
„Velo“	142
vinegar/oil bottles, glass	274, 275

<b>W</b>	
water's wallet	301
walnut wood adapter „Squareline“	8
walnut wood bowls „Solid“	101
water glass	220
white glass	81
wind ashtray, china	296
wind lamp, china	278
wind lamp, slate/glass	276, 277
wind lamp, walnut/glass	276, 277
wine/champagne cooler	15, 16, 45
„Wings“ bowl	23
wooden bowls	247, 250
wooden boxes „Solid“	246
wooden bridges	48, 49, 98, 99, 122
wooden plate/saucer	192-194, 248, 249
wooden tray/platter	100, 101, 122, 246, 250, 251

<b>X</b>	
XXL bowl/basin	32



## GENERAL CONDITIONS

Misprints and errors excepted. Colour deviations from photographs reserved. All indications of sizes or measurements are approximate ones and subject to alterations. The respective general terms of sale and delivery of our foreign partners apply. For a list of our foreign partners, please consult: [www.zieher.com](http://www.zieher.com). Changes on technical specifications and terms of delivery of the products are reserved and need explicit, written confirmation by Zieher or the respective Zieher business partner.

Photographs are protected by copyright law. Duplication, even in parts, as well as reproduction by photomechanical devices, transfer into systems of electronical data storage and data processing, and adoption of the catalogue layout as well as the use of its parts for advertisement purposes are prohibited and will be legally prosecuted as violations of the German copyright law or the law of competition respectively.

„Carbon 4.0“, page 53



„Skyline“, page 10 to 17



„Konkret!“, page 60



„Stablo“, page 44 to 47



„Squareline“, page 6 to 9



„V12“- Carbon, page 52



„Podia“, page 48



„Basic“, page 56





## Notes:

[illegible]

Notes:



Lined area for notes, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.



# Individuality...



...in glass...

Logos, letterings etc. can be put on the double walled glasses to give them an individual touch. Those are applied onto the outer side of the inner glass which ensures the protection from dirt and abrasion.



...china...



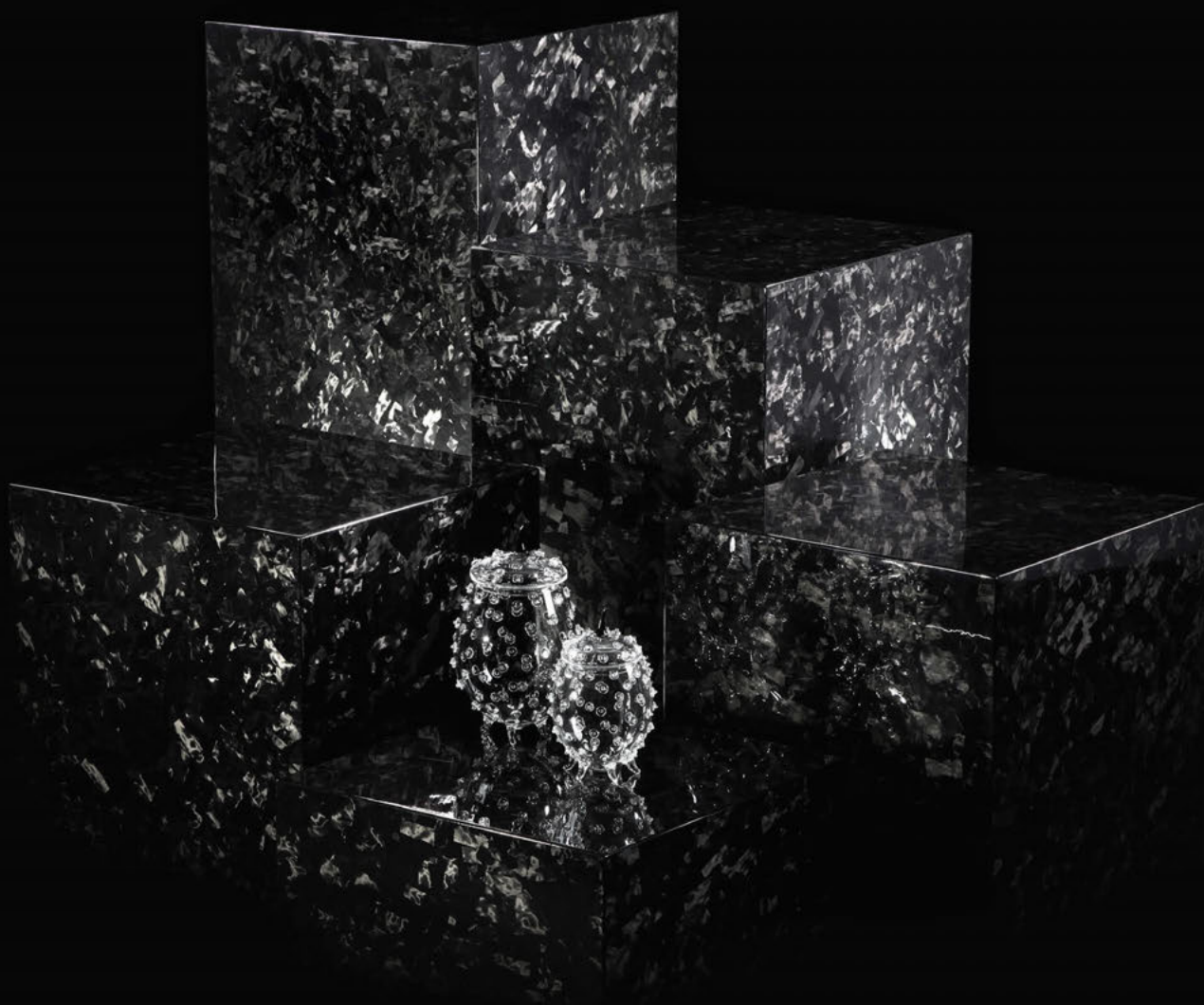
...and stainless steel!



Please ask us, we will gladly prepare an individual offer for you!

WWW.ZIEHER.COM

CATALOGUE 2015



**ZIEHER KG**

Kulmbacher Str. 15 – 95502 Himmelkron  
GERMANY

Tel.: +49 9273 / 92 73 40

Fax: +49 9273 / 92 73 74

E-Mail: [info@zieher.com](mailto:info@zieher.com)



Valid until 29. February 2016

ZIEHER GERMANY